

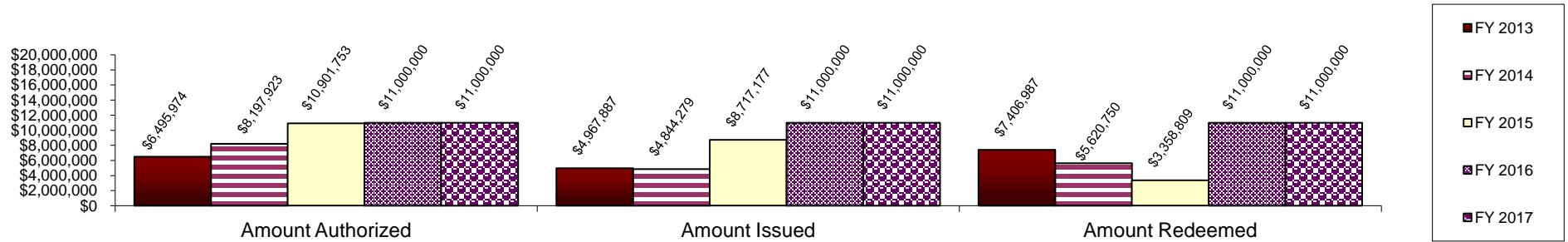
## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Affordable Housing Assistance Tax Credit Program							
<b>Department:</b> Missouri Housing Development Commission		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Megan Word, 816-759-6658			<b>Date:</b> January 2016		
<b>Program Category:</b> Housing			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____				
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Sections 32.105 - 32.125, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income Tax; Bank Tax; Financial Institutions Tax; Corporate Franchise Tax; Tax on Gross Receipts of Express Companies; Insurance Premium Tax				
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> The Affordable Housing Assistance Tax Credit Program (AHAP) is an incentive for businesses and qualified individuals in Missouri to participate in the production of affordable housing for low-income families. The credit can be used by a business or qualified individual as a reduction in their state tax obligation. To receive the AHAP credit, a business or qualified individual must donate cash, professional services or real or personal property to a non-profit housing organization to assist with the acquisition, rehabilitation and/or new construction of a specific affordable housing development. There is also a set-aside of AHAP credit for the basic operating expenses of non-profit organizations whose primary purpose is to provide affordable housing for low-income families.							
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
The amount of Affordable Housing Assistance Program Tax Credit allocated is equal to 55% of the amount of the contribution. Non-profit organizations make application to the Missouri Housing Development Commission (MHDC) for a reservation of AHAP credit. The non-profit organization then solicits contributions from businesses or qualified individuals to assist in the production of a specific affordable housing development. After MHDC receives the necessary documentation of a qualified contribution to the non-profit organization that meets all of the criteria set out in the statute and program regulations, a tax credit is issued to the donor in the amount of 55% of the value of the contribution. Applications for production credits are accepted continuously, and applications for the operating credit set-aside are usually accepted twice a year.							
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual <u>\$11,000,000</u> None _____							
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> The cap on the Affordable Housing Assistance Program is set by statute at \$11 million annually of which \$10 million is for production credits and \$1 million is for operating credits. Once MHDC has made reservations totaling \$11 million in AHAP credit in a fiscal year, the application cycle is closed.							
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> The AHAP program does not have a statutory sunset provision.							
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>10</u> years    Carry Back <u>0</u> years    Refundable <u>No</u> Sellable/Assignable <u>Yes</u> Additional Federal Deductions Available <u>Yes</u>							
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>							
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>		<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (full year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>
Certificates Issued (#)	441		407	377	126	350	350
Projects (#)	87		84	81	44	80	80
Amount Authorized	\$6,495,974		\$8,197,923	\$10,901,753	\$9,025,844	\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000
Amount Issued	\$4,967,887		\$4,844,279	\$8,717,177	\$4,720,900	\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000
Amount Redeemed	\$7,406,987		\$5,620,750	\$3,358,809	\$4,530,978	\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$12,364,425		FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued			\$6,189,708	

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Affordable Housing Assistance Tax Credit Program

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:** All projections for authorizations, issuances and redemptions use the statutory cap, \$11,000,000, as a base. The AHAP program is a contribution credit and has seen an increase in demand since 2011. The program experienced a temporary decrease in utilization during the recession but has since returned.

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (12 years)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> Investment: (a) \$36,715,032 in Residential Investment spending over years 2015-2019. (b) \$1,000,000 in operations spending of qualifying non-profit organization over years 2015-2016. Employment: (a) N/A Other Assumptions: (a) N/A Incentives/Credits: (a) \$10,901,753 in AHAP tax credits over years 2015-2025 with 97.7 percent total redemption of credits anticipated. Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI. The multi-year fiscal Benefit-Cost ratio is 0.06 when other program incentives (MO LIHTC) are included.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$567,671	\$737,882	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$255,155	\$331,661	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$822,825</b>	<b>\$1,069,544</b>	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$1,635,263	\$10,304,656	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,635,263</b>	<b>\$10,304,656</b>	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.50</b>	<b>0.10</b>	

**Other Benefits:** The Affordable Housing Assistance Program (AHAP) increases the availability of rental housing and for sale housing that is affordable to low-income families. Other benefits include the removal of blight in communities and increased local tax revenues such as property taxes. The AHAP credit also increases the capacity of non-profit housing organizations to build or renovate affordable housing for low-income families. The AHAP credit increases the amount of disposable income for low-income families by providing housing that is affordable to them. This improves the overall quality of their lives by providing additional income for other basic necessities such as food, clothing, healthcare and education. Lastly, the operating AHAP credit helps organizations attract donations to support operating funds, without which the agencies may not be able to administer their affordable housing programs.

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$5.80 in new personal income totaling \$9.49 million  
 \$8.83 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$14.43 million  
 \$14.33 in new economic output totaling \$23.44 million

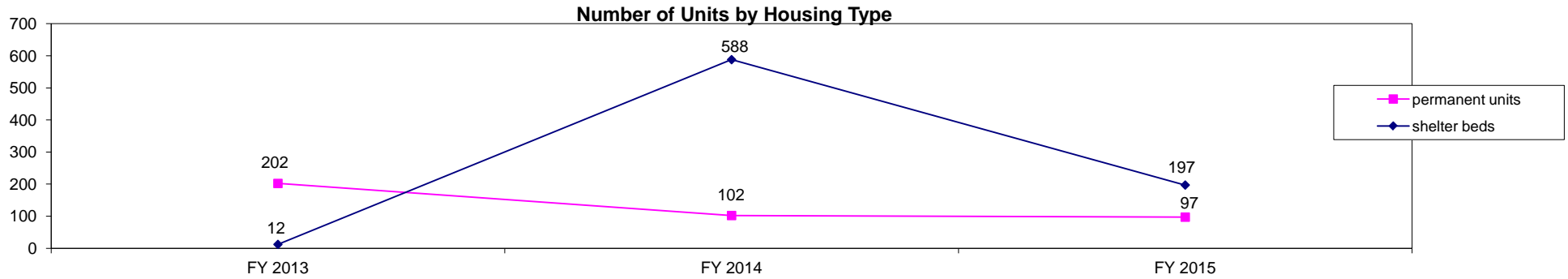
**Over 12 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$1.69 in new personal income totaling \$17.43 million  
 \$2.19 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$22.55 million  
 \$3.42 in new economic output totaling \$35.25 million

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Affordable Housing Assistance Tax Credit Program

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)



**Comments on Performance Measure:** The number of housing units produced is based on what is reported to MHDC by the non-profit sponsor of the development. Projects awarded AHAP credits may be awarded additional credits in succeeding years, however, the projects receiving AHAP credits are not counted as "new units". In this circumstance, MHDC places a new LURA on the units, extending the affordability period. In FY 2015 MHDC extended the affordability for 17 units and 163 beds. In 2014, five programs received AHAP funding for new production creating more new shelter beds than in prior years - a total of 558 new emergency shelter beds were created with AHAP funds.

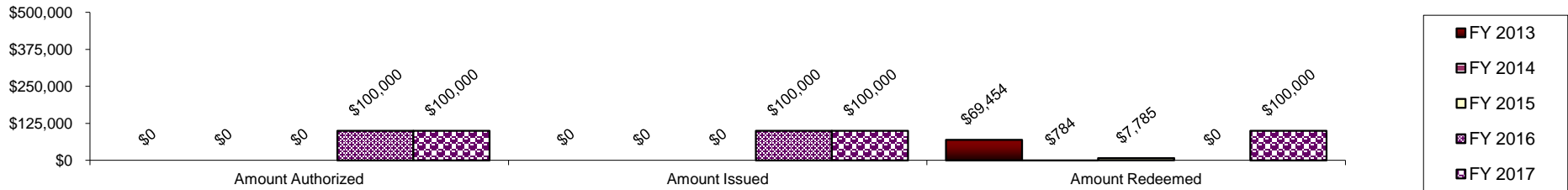
## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Alternative Fuel Infrastructure						
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development			<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Jesse Rollins (573) 526-5353			<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Environmental			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <u>X</u> Other (specify) _____			
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.710			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Tax credit on taxes otherwise due under Chapter 143 RSMo, except Sections 143.191 to 143.265 (withholding of tax).			
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b>						
SB 931 (2008 legislative session) Section 135.710 RSMo, created a tax credit, for the costs of construction of qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling properties. SB 729 (2014 legislative session) extended this tax credit starting January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2017, and expanded it to include electric vehicle (EV) charging stations (including private citizen charging stations) and capped the sum total of credits in any year to one million dollars, subject to appropriations. The credit is for the costs directly associated with the purchase and installation of equipment used for storage and dispensing of alternative fuels or any recharging equipment on any qualified property. The law further states that qualified property must be constructed after August 28, 2014 with at least fifty-one percent of the costs associated with the project being paid to qualified Missouri contractors. Any eligible applicant who installs and operates a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property shall be allowed a credit against the tax otherwise due under Chapter 143, RSMo, excluding withholding tax imposed by Section 143.191 to 143.265 RSMo, or due under Chapter 147 RSMo or Chapter 148 RSMo.						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b>						
			Entitlement Discretionary X			
The tax credit shall not exceed the lesser of twenty thousand dollars or twenty percent of the costs directly associated with the purchase and installation of any alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment on any qualified alternative fuel vehicle property. For a private citizen the credit shall not exceed fifteen hundred dollars. The total amount of credits that may be claimed may not exceed \$1 million in any calendar year, subject to appropriations.						
Program Cap: Cumulative -\$0 (remainder of cumulative cap) \$0 Annual - \$0 None _____						
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> Starting January 1, 2015 the annual cap is \$1 million dollars, subject to appropriation. \$100,000 in appropriation has been made for FY 2016 in the Department of Revenue Budget (Section 4.036).						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> RSMo 135.710 - The tax credit is authorized for tax years beginning January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2017 and may be claimed (carried forward) two additional taxable years.						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable)						
Carry forward <u>X</u> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <u>X</u> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b> A federal tax credit is available for hydrogen alternative fuel refueling properties placed in service before January 1, 2015.						
	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (full year)	FY 2017 (budget year)
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	3	6	6
Projects (#)	0	0	0	3	6	6
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Amount Redeemed	\$69,454	\$784	\$7,785	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$ 0 FY 2016 EST. Amount under review to be Authorized and Issued \$ 0						
Notes: This tax credit began in FY 2009 and ended in 2012. The credit was extended starting January 1, 2015, subject to appropriation.						

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Alternative Fuel Infrastructure

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:**

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

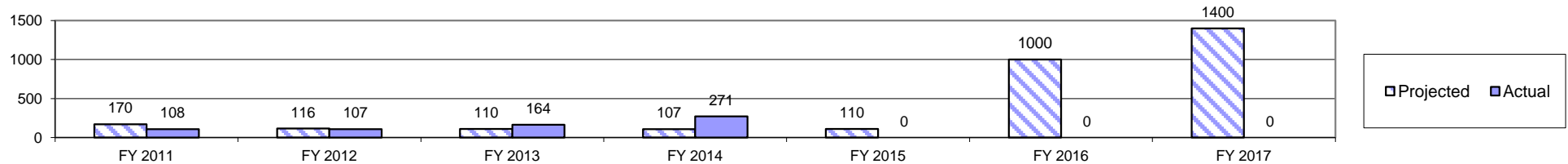
	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)
<b>BENEFITS</b>	N/A	
Direct Fiscal Benefits		
Indirect Fiscal Benefits		
<b>Total</b>		
<b>COSTS</b>	N/A	
Direct Fiscal Costs		
Indirect Fiscal Costs		
<b>Total</b>		
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>		

#### Derivation of Benefits:

No New Authorizations in FY 2015. ☐

**Other Benefits:**

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)



Starting in 2013, LPG stations are included. Starting in 2014, public EFV charging stations are included (96). Information is from Annual State Fleet report.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Amateur Sporting Tax Credit - Ticket Sales																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development			<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Nathan Jefferson (573) 522-8006			<b>Date:</b> January 2016																								
<b>Program Category:</b>		<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																												
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 67.3000		<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, bank tax, insurance premium tax, other financial institutions tax																												
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> This program provides a tax credit that is designed to encourage the location of competitively bid amateur sporting events in Missouri. The program is available to: "certified sponsors" active in the National Association of																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eligible applicants can be awarded up to the lesser of \$5 per event ticket, or 100% of eligible costs. Eligible cost include: 1) costs necessary for conducting the sporting event, 2) costs relating to the preparations necessary for the conduct of the sporting event, and 3) the applicant's pledged obligations to the site selection organization as evidenced by the support contract.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual <u>\$3 million</u> None _____																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> No more than \$3 million dollars in tax credits can be issued in a given year.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> The Amateur Sporting Tax Credit sunsets August 28, 2019.																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>1</u> years Carry Back <u>1</u> years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (full year projection)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	6	0	6	6																								
Projects (#)	0	0	8	0	6	6																								
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$728,708	\$92,800	\$1,300,000	\$3,000,000																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$585,735	\$0	\$840,000	\$3,000,000																								
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$38,610	\$546,923	\$690,098	\$840,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$ \$142,973 FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$ \$547,125																														
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$728,708</td> <td>\$1,300,000</td> <td>\$3,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$585,735</td> <td>\$840,000</td> <td>\$3,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$38,610</td> <td>\$690,098</td> <td>\$840,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$728,708	\$1,300,000	\$3,000,000	Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$585,735	\$840,000	\$3,000,000	Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$38,610	\$690,098	\$840,000
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$728,708	\$1,300,000	\$3,000,000																									
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$585,735	\$840,000	\$3,000,000																									
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$38,610	\$690,098	\$840,000																									

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Amateur Sporting Tax Credit - Ticket Sales

**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:**

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (5 Years)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> Investment: (a) 585,735 in Non-Residential Investment spending in 2015. Employment: (a) N/A Other Assumptions: (a) 80% of ticket sales estimated for facility operations of \$3,026,063 in 2015. (b) 60% (19,154) of the 31,924 expected attendees bring new visitor spending of \$7,201,998 to state during 4-day events in 2015. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$718,705 in Amateur Sports Tax Credits in 2015. Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$502,026	\$502,026	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$313,926	\$313,926	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$815,952</b>	<b>\$815,952</b>	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$718,705	\$718,705	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	0	0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$718,705</b>	<b>\$718,705</b>	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>1.14</b>	<b>1.14</b>	

**Other Benefits:**

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns**

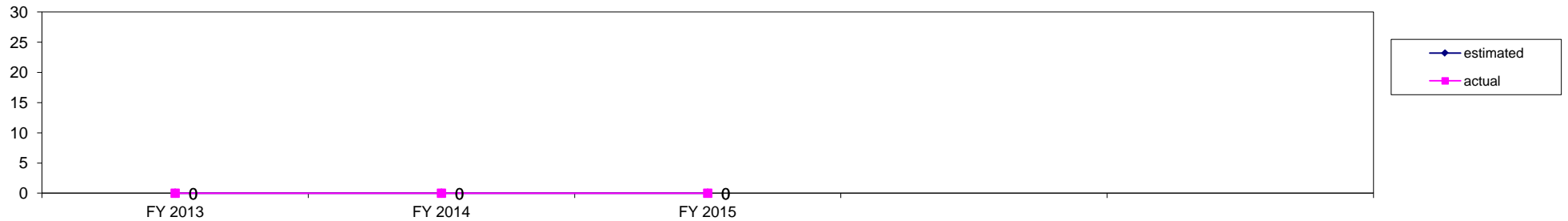
\$8.62 in new personal income totaling \$6.20 million  
 \$15.71 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$11.29 million  
 \$23.91 in new economic output totaling \$17.18 million

**Over 5 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns**

\$8.62 in new personal income totaling \$6.20 million  
 \$15.71 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$11.29 million  
 \$23.91 in new economic output totaling \$17.18 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Permanent New Jobs Created



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Amateur Sporting Contribution Tax Credit - Contribution																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Nathan Jefferson (573) 522-8006				<b>Date:</b> January 2016																								
<b>Program Category:</b>		<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																												
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 67.3005		<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, bank tax, insurance premium tax, other financial institutions tax																												
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> This program provides a tax credit to taxpayers making eligible donations to "certified sponsors" and "local organizing committees". Certified sponsors and local organizing committees must provide the State with payment																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____  Taxpayers can receive tax credits equal to 50% of an eligible donation to an eligible applicant.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$_____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$_____ Annual <u>\$10 million</u> None _____																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> No more than \$10 million dollars in tax credits can be issued in a given fiscal year.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> The Amateur Sporting Tax Credit sunsets August 28, 2019.																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>2</u> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (full year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	7	0	5	5																								
Projects (#)	0	0	7	0	5	5																								
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$14,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$14,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000																								
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,000	\$20,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding      \$14,000      FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued      \$0																														
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$14,000</td> <td>\$20,000</td> <td>\$20,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$14,000</td> <td>\$20,000</td> <td>\$20,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$14,000</td> <td>\$20,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$14,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$14,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,000	\$20,000
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$14,000	\$20,000	\$20,000																									
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$14,000	\$20,000	\$20,000																									
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,000	\$20,000																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b> No tax credit certificates were issued prior to FY2015 in this program.																														



**TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS**

Program Name: Amateur Sporting Contribution Tax Credit - Contribution															
BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)															
	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (5 Years)	Derivation of Benefits: Investment: N/A Employment: N/A Other Assumptions: (a) \$14,000 in Administrative and Support Services spending in 2015. (b) Contribution tax credits will be paid back to state in the total amount issued by the local sponsoring organization. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$14,000 in 2015. Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.												
BENEFITS															
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$6,085	\$6,085													
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$8,397	\$8,397													
Total	\$14,482	\$14,482													
COSTS															
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$14,000	\$14,000													
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0													
Total	\$14,000	\$14,000													
BENEFIT: COST	1.03	1.03													
OTHER BENEFITS															
In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns \$0.00 in new personal income totaling \$0.00 million \$0.00 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$0.00 million		Over 5 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns \$0.00 in new personal income totaling \$0.00 million \$0.00 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$0.00 million													
PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)															
Permanent New Jobs Created															
<table><thead><tr><th>Fiscal Year</th><th>estimated</th><th>actual</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>FY 2013</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2014</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2015</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>				Fiscal Year	estimated	actual	FY 2013	0	0	FY 2014	0	0	FY 2015	0	0
Fiscal Year	estimated	actual													
FY 2013	0	0													
FY 2014	0	0													
FY 2015	0	0													
Comments on Performance Measure:															

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

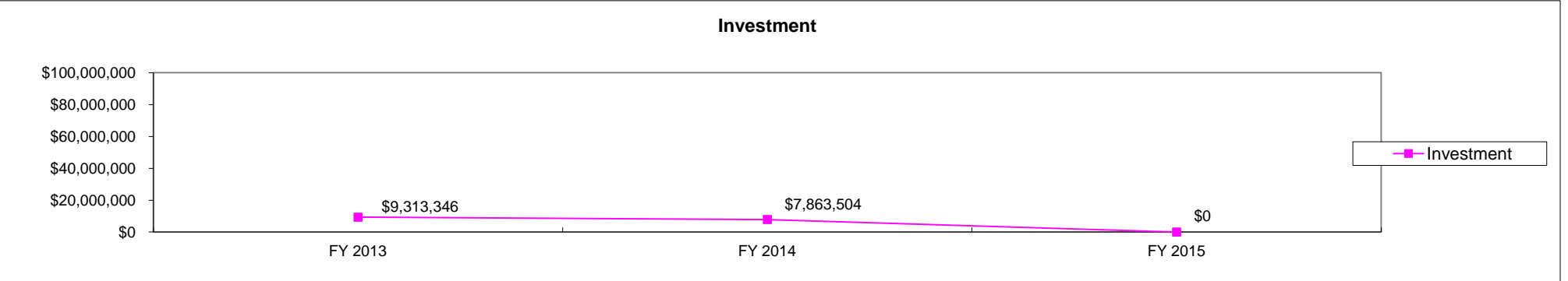
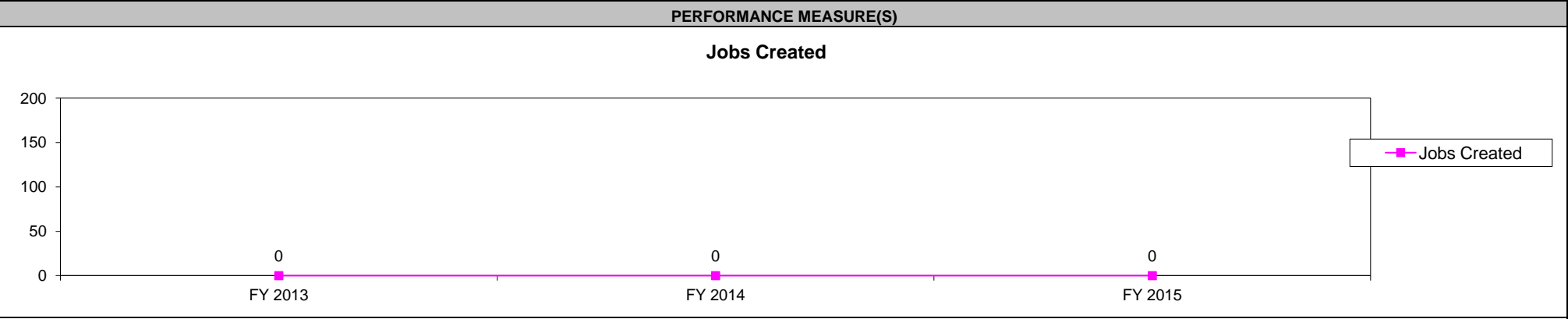
<b>Program Name:</b> MDFB Bond Guarantee																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development			<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Ryan Vermette 573-526-0772			<b>Date:</b> January 2016																								
<b>Program Category:</b> Redevelopment			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <u>X</u> Other (specify) _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 100.297, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income Tax, excluding withholding tax; Corporate Franchise Tax, Bank Tax; Insurance Premium Tax; Other Financial Institutions Tax																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> The Tax Credit Bond Enhancement Program provides a tax credit enhancement on behalf of Public Entities for certain bonds. This program uses the Board's bond tax credits as collateral. Credits are <b>only redeemed</b> in the event of a default. Currently \$22,939,500 of the total is collateral for MDFB garage debt.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary <u>X</u> They are provided as additional security for the bonds. Tax credits are computed based on inability to meet debt service on bonds after all other resources are utilized and all compliance requirements are met on an annual basis. The credit is issued for the shortfall in an annual debt service payment.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative <u>\$50 million</u> (remainder of cumulative cap) <u>\$48,812,870</u> Annual \$ _____ None _____																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> A cumulative cap of \$50,000,000 the remainder \$48,812,870 that may continue to be utilized as bond enhancements expire.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b>																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>10</u> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <u>Yes</u> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (full year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	0	0	0	0																								
Amount Redeemed	0	\$0	0	0	0	0																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$ -		FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$ 22,939,500																									
.																														
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="width: 80%;"> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <caption>Tax Credit Data Summary</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div style="width: 15%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>■ FY 2013</p> <p>■ FY 2014</p> <p>□ FY 2015</p> <p>■ FY 2016</p> <p>■ FY 2017</p> </div> </div>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> MDFB Bond Guarantee			
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>			
<b>BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)</b>			
	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)</b>	No Economic Activity to report for FY 2015 due to no new authorizations of credits
<b>BENEFITS</b>	<b>31-Years</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Program Name:</b> Brownfield Jobs/Investment		<b>TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS</b>																												
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Nathan Jefferson (573)522-8006																												
<b>Date:</b> January 2016																														
<b>Program Category:</b> Redevelopment		<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																												
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 447.700 - .718, RSMo		<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax; Corporate Franchise tax; bank tax; insurance premium tax; other financial institutions tax																												
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Credit for businesses at an eligible project that create at least 2 new jobs or retain at least 25 jobs which locates at a contaminated site that successfully participates in VCP. For eligibility, the property must be abandoned or underutilized for at least three years. Real or suspected environmental contamination and must enter DNR's Voluntary Cleanup Program. Project must create 10 new jobs or retain 25 jobs.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Combination of benefits of the BFC and EZ Programs, resulting in up to \$500 in credits for each new or retained job, up to an additional \$400 per new or retained job that exceeds 10 new jobs; And \$400 per employee for workers who are difficult to employ or are eligible for certain relief programs; and a 2% investment credit, (each year for up to 10 years). Total benefits to project capped by state economic benefit of project.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b>																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b>																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable <input type="checkbox"/> (at DED discretion) Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	2	1	0	0	0	0																								
Projects (#)	2	1	0	0	0	0																								
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$197,740	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Issued	\$211,141	\$197,740	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Redeemed	\$1,660,626	\$103,830	\$89,422	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$0	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$0																										
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Fiscal Year</th> <th>Amount Authorized</th> <th>Amount Issued</th> <th>Amount Redeemed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FY 2013</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$211,141</td> <td>\$1,660,626</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2014</td> <td>\$197,740</td> <td>\$197,740</td> <td>\$103,830</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2015</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$89,422</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2016</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2017</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 200px;"> <p>■ Amount Authorized</p> <p>■ Amount Issued</p> <p>■ Amount Redeemed</p> </div> </div>							Fiscal Year	Amount Authorized	Amount Issued	Amount Redeemed	FY 2013	\$0	\$211,141	\$1,660,626	FY 2014	\$197,740	\$197,740	\$103,830	FY 2015	\$0	\$0	\$89,422	FY 2016	\$0	\$0	\$0	FY 2017	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fiscal Year	Amount Authorized	Amount Issued	Amount Redeemed																											
FY 2013	\$0	\$211,141	\$1,660,626																											
FY 2014	\$197,740	\$197,740	\$103,830																											
FY 2015	\$0	\$0	\$89,422																											
FY 2016	\$0	\$0	\$0																											
FY 2017	\$0	\$0	\$0																											
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																														

Program Name: Brownfield Jobs/Investment			TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS
BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)			
	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period 5 Years	Derivation of Benefits:  No New Authorizations in FY 2015.
BENEFITS			
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
Total	\$0	\$0	
COSTS			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
Total	\$0	\$0	
BENEFIT: COST			

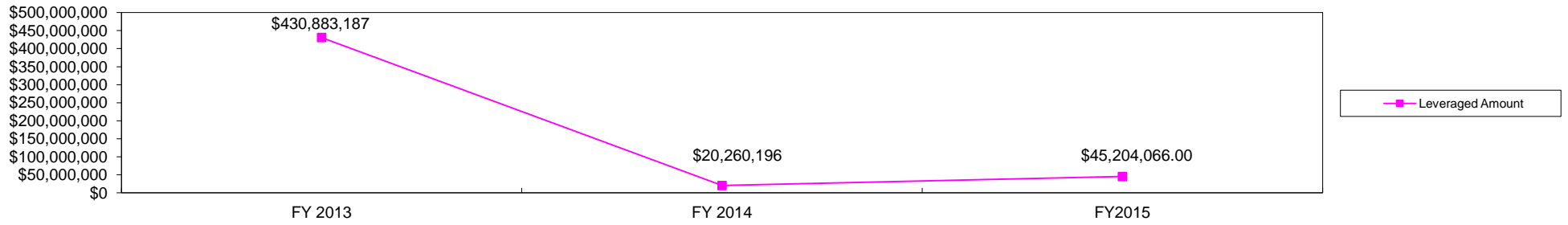


Comments on Performance Measure:

<b>Program Name:</b> Brownfield Remediation		<b>TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS</b>																												
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Nathan Jefferson (573)522-8006			<b>Date:</b> January 2016																									
<b>Program Category:</b> Redevelopment		<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																												
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 447.700 - 447.718, RSMo		<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax; Corporate Franchise tax; bank tax; insurance premium tax; other financial institutions tax																												
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Provide an incentive to businesses/developers to redevelop property contaminated with hazardous wastes. Requirements are property abandoned or underutilized for at least three years. Real or suspected environmental contamination and must enter DNR's Voluntary Cleanup Program. Project must create 10 new jobs or retain 25 jobs.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tax credit of up to 100% of eligible remediation costs. The program requires the project to enroll in DNR's Voluntary Cleanup Program. 75% upon payment of remediation costs; 25% upon issuance of DNR "clean letter". Must be the least amount necessary to cause the project to occur. Total benefits of project capped by state economic benefit of project.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Explanation of cap:</b>																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b>																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>20</u> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	43	23	11	8	35	35																								
Projects (#)	11	0	2	2	10	10																								
Amount Authorized	\$11,913,711	\$0	\$2,660,872	\$0	\$54,000,000	\$8,000,000																								
Amount Issued	\$9,851,350	\$3,716,637	\$1,634,971	\$8,794,959	\$27,000,000	\$27,000,000																								
Amount Redeemed	\$6,378,613	\$5,354,819	\$7,492,114	\$6,091,854	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding		\$13,324,998		FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$22,391,358																								
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Chart Data: Amount Authorized, Issued, and Redeemed by Fiscal Year</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$23,481,361</td> <td>\$10,621,923</td> <td>\$2,660,872</td> <td>\$54,000,000</td> <td>\$8,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$9,851,350</td> <td>\$3,716,637</td> <td>\$1,634,971</td> <td>\$27,000,000</td> <td>\$27,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$6,378,613</td> <td>\$5,354,819</td> <td>\$7,492,114</td> <td>\$5,000,000</td> <td>\$5,000,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$23,481,361	\$10,621,923	\$2,660,872	\$54,000,000	\$8,000,000	Amount Issued	\$9,851,350	\$3,716,637	\$1,634,971	\$27,000,000	\$27,000,000	Amount Redeemed	\$6,378,613	\$5,354,819	\$7,492,114	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$23,481,361	\$10,621,923	\$2,660,872	\$54,000,000	\$8,000,000																									
Amount Issued	\$9,851,350	\$3,716,637	\$1,634,971	\$27,000,000	\$27,000,000																									
Amount Redeemed	\$6,378,613	\$5,354,819	\$7,492,114	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000																									

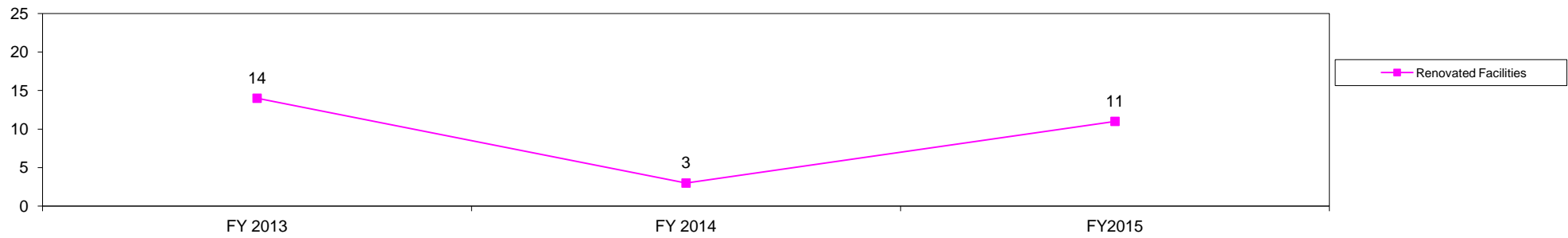


Leverage Amount



Comments on Performance Measure:

Renovated Facilities



Comments on Performance Measure:



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Business Use Incentives for Large-scale Development (BUILD)		
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development	<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Ryan Vermette 573-526-0772	<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Business Recruitment	<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 100.700 - 100.850, RSMo	<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income Tax; Bank Tax; Insurance Premium Tax; Other Financial Institution Tax	

**Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:**  
 The incentives offered by the BUILD Missouri Program are designed to offset infrastructure and other capital costs of certain large projects by making the cost of investing in Missouri more competitive. The costs are financed through the issuance by the Board of certificates (bonds or notes) the principal and interest on which will be repaid by the business. Businesses are then reimbursed for these repayments through the issuance by the Board of Missouri State income tax credits. The businesses may use these credits against taxes, which would otherwise be due, or to obtain a refund if the business has no Missouri income tax liability. All businesses that manufacture, process (including agricultural processing) or assemble products are eligible. Businesses that conduct research and development or provide services in interstate commerce are also eligible. Certain office industries are also eligible. A manufacturing business must invest a minimum of \$15 million and 100 new jobs. An office business must invest a minimum of \$10 million and 500 jobs. There are other factors.

**Explanation of How Award is Computed:** Entitlement \_\_\_\_\_ Discretionary ☒  
 The award is computed based on principal, interest and board fees annually and limited to be no more that 5% of gross wages of each eligible employee whose job was created as a result of the project.

**Program Cap:** Cumulative \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Annual \$ 25 million None \_\_\_\_\_

**Explanation of cap:**  
 Aggregate amount of debt reduction assessments of all companies with bonds outstanding and still active shall not exceed \$25 million annually.

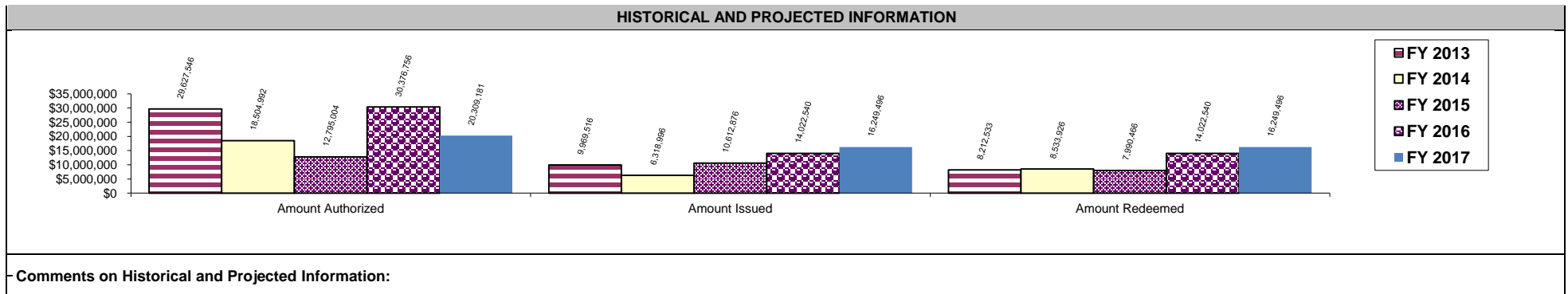
**Explanation of Expiration of Authority:**

**Specific Provisions:** (if applicable)  
 Carry forward \_\_\_\_\_ years Carry Back \_\_\_\_\_ years Refundable ☒ Sellable/Assignable \_\_\_\_\_ Additional Federal Deductions Available \_\_\_\_\_

**Comments on Specific Provisions:**

	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (Full Year)	FY 2017 (budget year)
Certificates Issued (#)	34	25	36	6	40	43
Projects (#)	38	36	37	39	39	42
Amount Authorized	\$29,627,546	\$18,504,992	12,795,004	\$30,376,756	\$30,376,756	\$20,309,181
Amount Issued	\$9,969,516	\$6,318,996	10,612,876	\$1,795,553	\$14,022,540	\$16,249,496
Amount Redeemed	\$8,212,533	\$8,533,926	7,990,466	\$6,734,481	\$14,022,540	\$16,249,496

FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$	14,673,263.00	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued	\$	109,085,613.00
---------------------------------	----	---------------	---	----	----------------



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Business Use Incentives for Large-scale Development (BUILD)

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (15 years)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> Investment: (a) \$189,961,513 in Non-Residential Investment spending in 2014. (b) \$104,177,469 in Durable Equipment spending in 2014. (c) \$38,042,000 in property acquisition cost resulting in \$2,282,520 in Real Estate fees. Employment: (a) 1,589 jobs scaled up and spread over various Manufacturing and Professional Services industries at averages wage rates between 2014-2028. Other Assumptions: (a) real wage growth starting in 2015. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$18,504,992 in BUILD tax credits over years 2014-2028. Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2014\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI. The multi-year fiscal Benefit-Cost Ratio is 9.36 when other program incentives are included.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$6,910,467	\$114,281,081	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$4,376,331	\$72,373,077	
<b>Total</b>	\$11,286,798	\$186,654,158	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$1,233,666	\$16,235,466	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	\$1,233,666	\$16,235,466	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>9.15</b>	<b>11.50</b>	

**Other Benefits:**

**In FY-2014, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$101.67 in new personal income totaling \$125.43 million

\$173.75 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$214.36 million

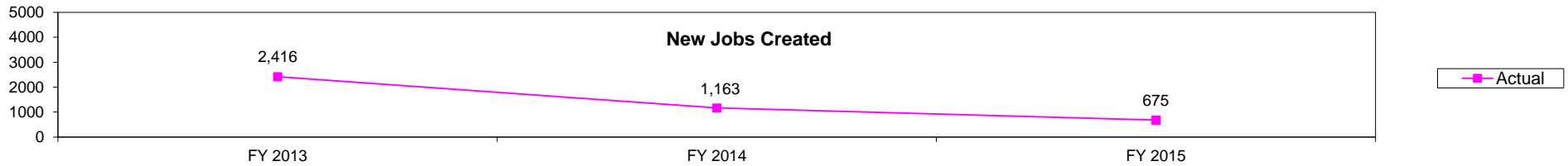
\$318.37 in new economic output totaling \$392.76 million

**Over 15YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

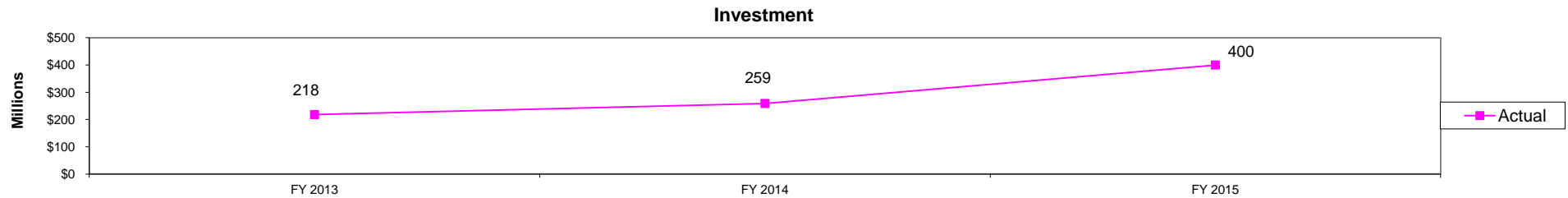
\$276.50 in new personal income totaling \$4,489.11 million

\$406.26 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$6,595.86 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)



**Comments on Performance Measure:**



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Certified Capital Companies (CAPCO)																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman 751-3713				<b>Date:</b> January 2016																								
<b>Program Category:</b> Entrepreneurial			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Other (specify)</b> _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.500 to 135.529, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Insurance Premium tax																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Insurance companies that invest in a certified CAPCO receive a tax credit.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ The tax credit is equal to 100% of the investment.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$140 million over ten years (remainder of cumulative cap) \$0 Annual \$ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> The credits can be claimed at up to 10% of the authorized amount per year over a 10-year period.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Cumulative cap exhausted.																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>Until Used</u> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A																								
Projects (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A																								
Amount Authorized	Cumulative Cap Exhausted	Cumulative Cap Exhausted	Cumulative Cap Exhausted	Cumulative Cap Exhausted	Cumulative Cap Exhausted	Cumulative Cap Exhausted																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Redeemed	\$590,235	\$345,678	\$147,614	\$0	\$360,000	\$285,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding		\$1,077,269.29		FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$0.00																								
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$590,235</td> <td>\$345,678</td> <td>\$147,614</td> <td>\$360,000</td> <td>\$285,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$590,235	\$345,678	\$147,614	\$360,000	\$285,000
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Redeemed	\$590,235	\$345,678	\$147,614	\$360,000	\$285,000																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b> Note: Dept of Insurance made a correction in a redemption from 2005 in the amount of \$50,923.08. That amount has not been redeemed and therefore has been added back into the outstanding credit amount.																														

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

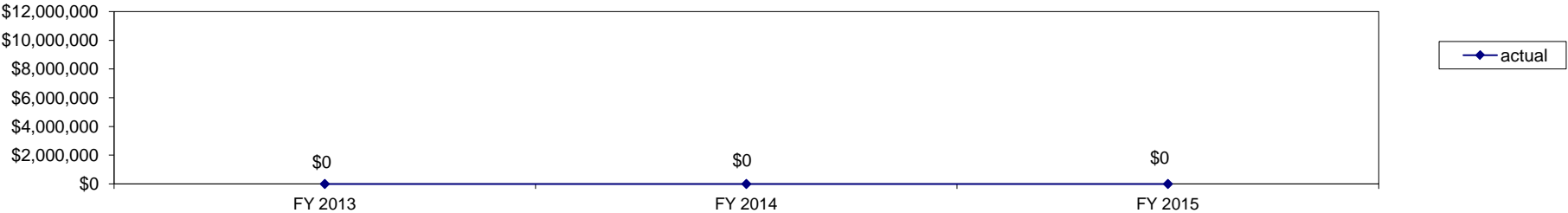
Program Name: Certified Capital Companies (CAPCO)

BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period	Derivation of Benefits:  No New Authorizations in FY 2015.
BENEFITS			
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
Total	\$0	\$0	
COSTS			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
Total	\$0	\$0	
BENEFIT: COST			

PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

Investment



Comments on Performance Measure:

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Community Development Bank Tax Credit (CDC)																		
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Nathan Jefferson (573)522-8006				<b>Date:</b> January 2016												
<b>Program Category:</b> Redevelopment		<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.400 to 135.430 RSMo.		<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income Tax, excluding withholding tax; Corporate franchise tax; Bank tax; Insurance premium tax; Other financial institution tax; Express companies tax; Insurance co. retaliatory tax																
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> <b>Cumulative Cap Exhausted. No new applications being accepted.</b> Credit of 50% for a contribution/investment into a pre-approved community bank or CDC. Funds targeted to induce investment into distressed areas. The types of investments identified in the application could fall into one of the three following categories: micro loans to new or growing small businesses, real estate development/redevelopment or housing in-fill/rehabilitation projects.																		
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Based upon 50% of a contribution/investment into a pre-approved community bank or CDC. The level of funding is determined during the application phase. Approval is subject to the amount of credits available, the application meeting the program requirements, and the projected outcomes attainable.																		
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ <u>6 Million</u> (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ <u>0</u> Annual \$ _____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> When the program was initiated it received a one time allocation of \$6 million. In 2000 SB 894 was passed that would have allowed for an annual allocation of tax credits. However, SB 894 was found to be unconstitutional by the Missouri Supreme Court. Currently all of the initial allocation has been authorized to approved community banks/CDC's. While those approved community banks/CDC's continue to produce results no new applications are being accepted.																		
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b>																		
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable)																		
Carry forward <u>10 years</u> Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																		
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																		
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>												
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Redeemed	\$224	\$261	\$0	\$48	\$0	\$0												
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding		\$0	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$0													
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																		
<div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <caption>Amount Redeemed Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Fiscal Year</th> <th>Amount Redeemed (\$)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FY 2013</td> <td>224</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2014</td> <td>261</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2015</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2016</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2017</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div style="flex: 0.2; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-left: 10px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: purple; margin-right: 5px;"></span> FY 2013</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: yellow; margin-right: 5px;"></span> FY 2014</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #cccccc; margin-right: 5px;"></span> FY 2015</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #cccccc; margin-right: 5px;"></span> FY 2016</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #cccccc; margin-right: 5px;"></span> FY 2017</li> </ul> </div> </div>							Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed (\$)	FY 2013	224	FY 2014	261	FY 2015	0	FY 2016	0	FY 2017	0
Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed (\$)																	
FY 2013	224																	
FY 2014	261																	
FY 2015	0																	
FY 2016	0																	
FY 2017	0																	

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

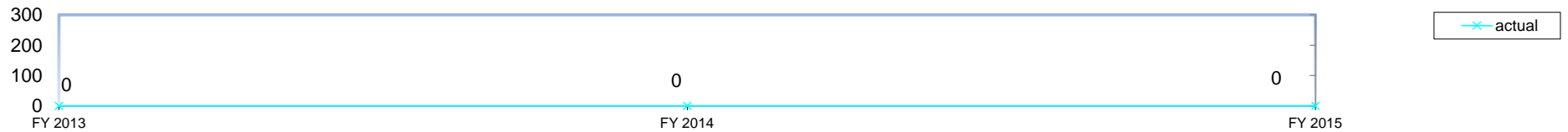
**Program Name:** Community Development Bank Tax Credit (CDC)

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period	Derivation of Benefits:  No Authorizations in FY 2015. Cumulative Cap Exhausted.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### New and Retained Jobs

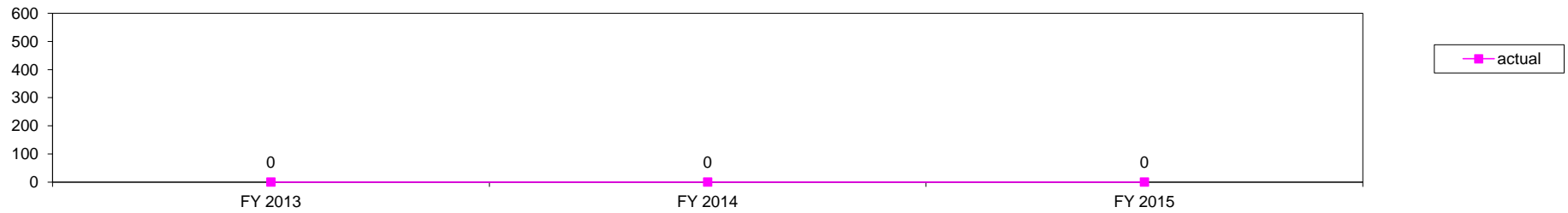


**Comments on Performance Measure:** FY 2003 85 New Jobs and 114 Retained Jobs = 199 Total Jobs; FY 2004 148 New Jobs and 59 Retained Jobs = 207 Total Jobs; FY 2005 79 New Jobs and 0 Retained Jobs = 79 Total Jobs.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

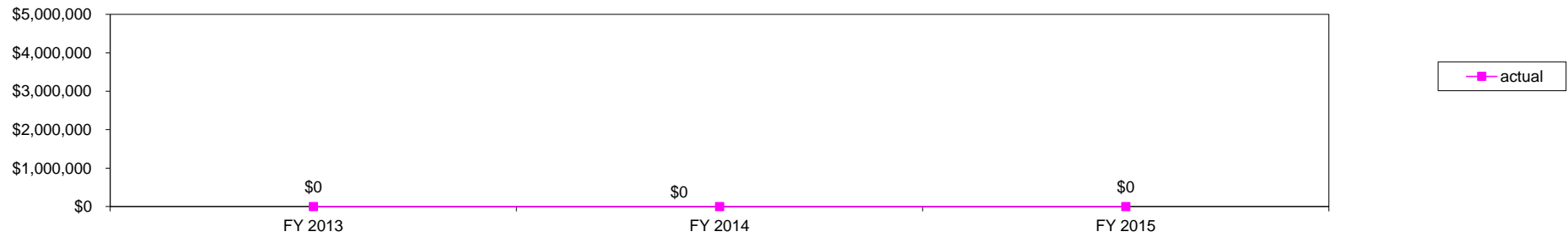
**Program Name:** Community Development Bank Tax Credit (CDC)

### New and Rehabilitated Housing Units



**Comments on Performance Measure:** FY 2003 15 New Housing Units and 567 Rehabilitated Housing Units = 582 Total Units; FY 2004 83 New Housing Units and 123 Rehabilitated Housing Units = 206 Total Units; FY 2005 12 New Housing Units and 25 Rehabilitated Housing Units = 37 Total Units.

### Leveraged Investment Dollars



**Comments on Performance Measure:** Leveraged dollars reflect the amount of investment that occurred in targeted distressed areas as a result of program approved projects.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Development Tax Credit (DTC)		
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development	<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman 751-3713	<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Business Recruitment	<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 32.100 to 32.125, RSMo	<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, Corporate franchise tax, Bank tax, Insurance premium tax, Other financial Institutions tax, Express company tax	

**Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:**  
 Donations must be made to a non-profit corporation; specified number of jobs must be created within 2 years and maintained for 5 years; application must have the local agency's endorsement; project must be located in a distressed or blighted area; and, the benefiting business must be a for-profit business.

**Explanation of How Award is Computed:** Entitlement \_\_\_\_\_ Discretionary ☒  
 The tax credit is equal to 50% of a contribution made to a non-profit corporation. The non-profit uses the contributed funds to purchase assets that would be leased to an approved business.

**Program Cap:** Cumulative \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Annual \$ 6 million \_\_\_\_\_ None \_\_\_\_\_  
**Explanation of cap:** Credits may not exceed \$4 million for any one fiscal year, except that for fiscal years 2005, 2006 and 2007 credits shall not exceed \$6 million per fiscal year. SB 1155 (2004). Effective August 28, 2008, the cap is \$6 million.

**Explanation of Expiration of Authority:** No new projects may be proposed after August 27, 2013.

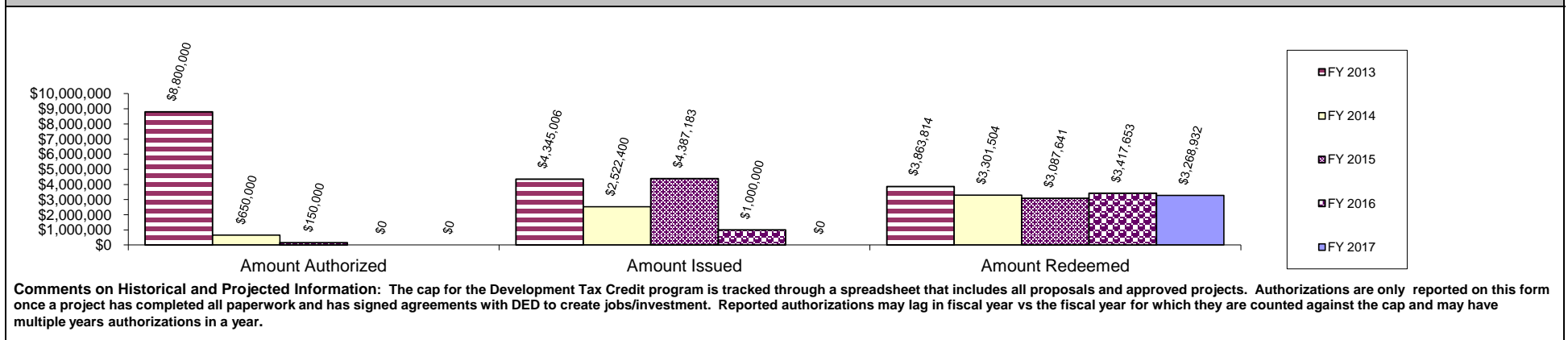
**Specific Provisions:** (if applicable)  
 Carry forward ☐ 5 years Carry Back \_\_\_\_\_ years Refundable \_\_\_\_\_ Sellable/Assignable ☒ Additional Federal Deductions Available \_\_\_\_\_

**Comments on Specific Provisions:**

	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (full year)	FY 2017 (Budget Year)
Certificates Issued (#)	5	4	5	0	1	0
Projects (#)	6	4	1	0	0	0
Amount Authorized	\$8,800,000	\$650,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Amount Issued	\$4,345,006	\$2,522,400	\$4,387,183	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0
Amount Redeemed	\$3,863,814	\$3,301,504	\$3,087,641	\$824,528	\$3,417,653	\$3,268,932

FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$5,853,950.84	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued	\$1,043,651.87
---------------------------------	----------------	---	----------------

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION





## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Development Tax Credit (DTC)

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (10 years)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> Investment: (a) \$12,300,000 in Non-Residential Investment spending in 2015. (b) \$2,852,100 in Durable Equipment spending in 2015. Employment: (a) 106 jobs in Food Manufacturing at an average rate in the state of Missouri. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$150,000 over years 2015-2020. Impacts occur Statewide . All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$983,949	\$5,886,781	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$479,979	\$2,871,624	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,463,928</b>	<b>\$8,758,405</b>	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$25,000	\$142,982	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>	<b>\$142,982</b>	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>58.56</b>	<b>61.26</b>	

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns**

\$776.37 in new personal income totaling \$19.41 million

\$1,240.23 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$31.01 million

\$3,193.36 in new economic output totaling \$79.83 million

**Over 10 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns**

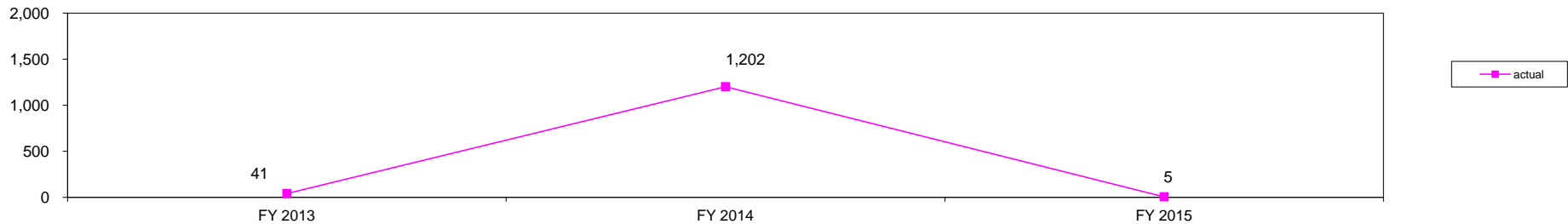
\$1,426.40 in new personal income totaling \$203.95 million

\$1,873.76 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$267.91 million

\$5,071.04 in new economic output totaling \$725.07 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Permanent New Jobs Created

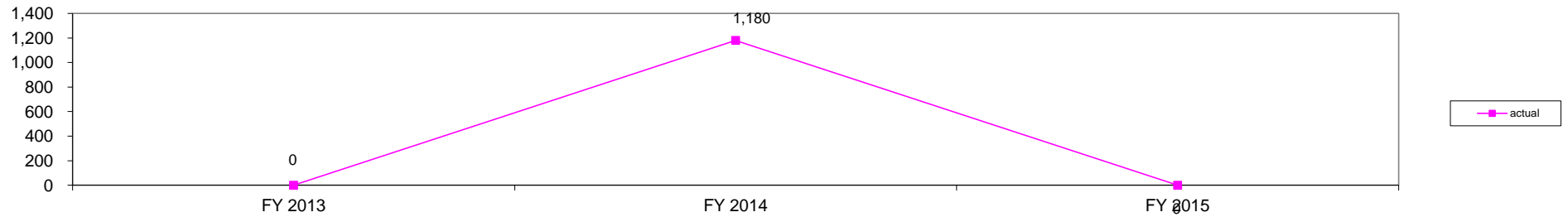


**Comments on Performance Measure:** Numbers reflect the companies that were within their 2-year job creation reporting period or in their 5 year maintenance reporting period during FY reported.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

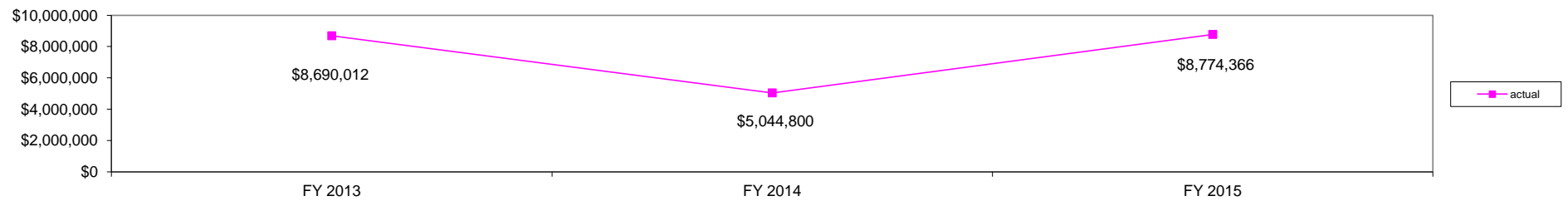
**Program Name:** Development Tax Credit (DTC)

### Permanent Jobs Retained



**Comments on Performance Measure:** Numbers reflect the companies that were within their 2-year job creation reporting period or in their 5 year maintenance reporting period during FY reported.

### Amount of Investment



**Comments on Performance Measure:** Numbers reflect amount of contributions, on which credits were issued.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Distressed Areas Land Assemblage																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Nathan Jefferson (573) 522-8006			<b>Date:</b> January 2016																									
<b>Program Category:</b> Redevelopment		<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																												
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 99.1205		<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, bank tax, insurance premium tax, other financial institutions tax																												
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Applicant that has incurred, within an eligible project area, acquisition costs for the acquisition of 50 acres of at least seventy-five acres and whom has been appointed by the local municipality as the redeveloper of the redevelopment area is entitled to a tax credit of fifty percent of the acquisition costs and one hundred percent of the interest costs incurred for a period of five years after the acquisition of an eligible parcel.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ Tax credit amount equal to fifty percent of the acquisition costs which includes environmental assessments, closing costs, real estate brokerage fees, reasonable demolition costs of vacant structures, and reasonable maintenance costs. The tax credit amount is equal to one hundred percent for interest costs for a period of five years which include interest, loan fees, and closing costs. This is a calendar year credit.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _95M_____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _20M_____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> Tax credits that will exceed the \$20M in any year shall either be issued to one applicant, if there is only one applicant, or issued on a pro rata basis to all applicants entitled to receive tax credits in that year. Any amount																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> No tax credits shall be authorized after 8/28/2013.																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable)																														
Carry forward 6 years	Carry Back _____ years	Refundable _____	Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																										
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	3	4	0	0	0	0																								
Projects (#)	1	1	0	0	0	0																								
Amount Authorized	\$10,508,459	\$7,201,468	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Issued	\$10,508,459	\$5,519,402	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Redeemed	\$1,651,415	\$9,491,328	\$4,018,256	\$965,235	\$984,858	\$984,858																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$ 3,919,807 FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$0																														
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2012</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$10,508,459</td> <td>\$7,201,468</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$10,508,459</td> <td>\$5,519,402</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$1,651,415</td> <td>\$984,858</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	Amount Authorized	\$10,508,459	\$7,201,468	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$10,508,459	\$5,519,402	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,651,415	\$984,858
Category	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016																									
Amount Authorized	\$10,508,459	\$7,201,468	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Issued	\$10,508,459	\$5,519,402	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,651,415	\$984,858																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

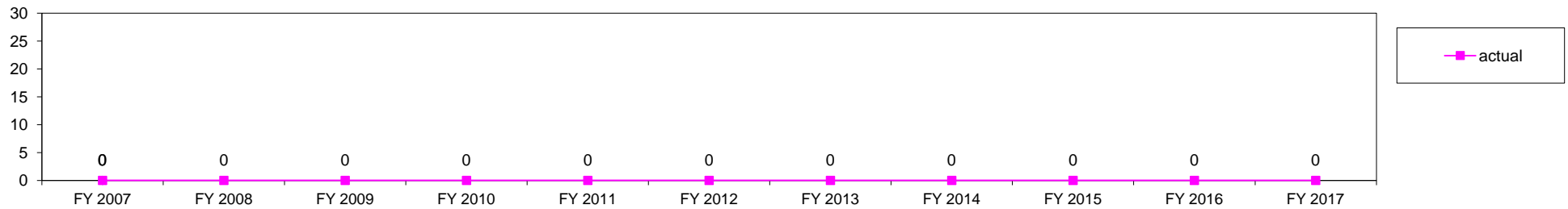
**Program Name:** Distressed Areas Land Assemblage

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (5-Year)	Derivation of Benefits:
<b>BENEFITS</b>			No New Authorizations in FY 2015.
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>			

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Parcels of land redeveloped



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Dry Fire Hydrant (DFH)	
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development	<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman 751-3713
<b>Program Category:</b> Community Development	<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 320.093, RSMo	<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income Tax
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Program sunset Aug. 28, 2010. No new applications being accepted. Dry Fire Hydrant Program is a tax credit program designed for any person, firm or corporation who purchases a dry fire hydrant, as defined in RSMo 320.273, or provides an acceptable means of water storage for such dry fire hydrant including a pond, tank or other storage facility with a primary purpose of fire protection within the State of Missouri.	
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ The tax credit, not to exceed \$5,000, would be equal to 50% of the cost in actual expenditure for any new water storage construction, equipment, development and installation of the dry fire hydrant. The amount of the tax credit claimed for in-kind contributions shall not exceed 25% of the total amount of the contribution for which the tax credit is claimed.	
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$_____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$_____ Annual \$500,000_____ None _____	
<b>Explanation of cap:</b>	
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> 320.093 -- Sunset August 28, 2003, reauthorized beginning August 28, 2007. Sunset August 28, 2010.	
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <input type="checkbox"/> 7 years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____	
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>	

	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (Full Year)	FY 2017 (budget year)
Certificates Issued (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Projects (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Amount Authorized	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Amount Issued	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$264	\$34	\$4,592	\$100	\$100

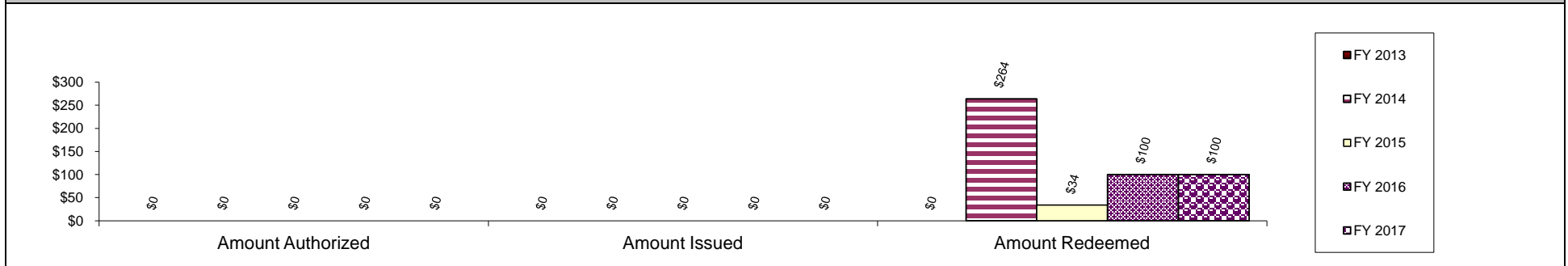
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding

\$14,159.21

FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued

\$0.00

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Dry Fire Hydrant (DFH)

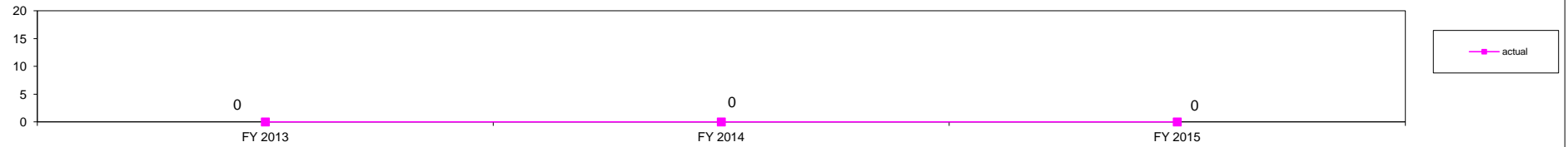
**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:**

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (10 years)	<u>Derivation of Benefits</u>  No Authorizations in FY 2015.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs	0	0	
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>#DIV/0!</b>	<b>#DIV/0!</b>	

#### Other Benefits

Number of Dry Fire Hydrants Completed



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

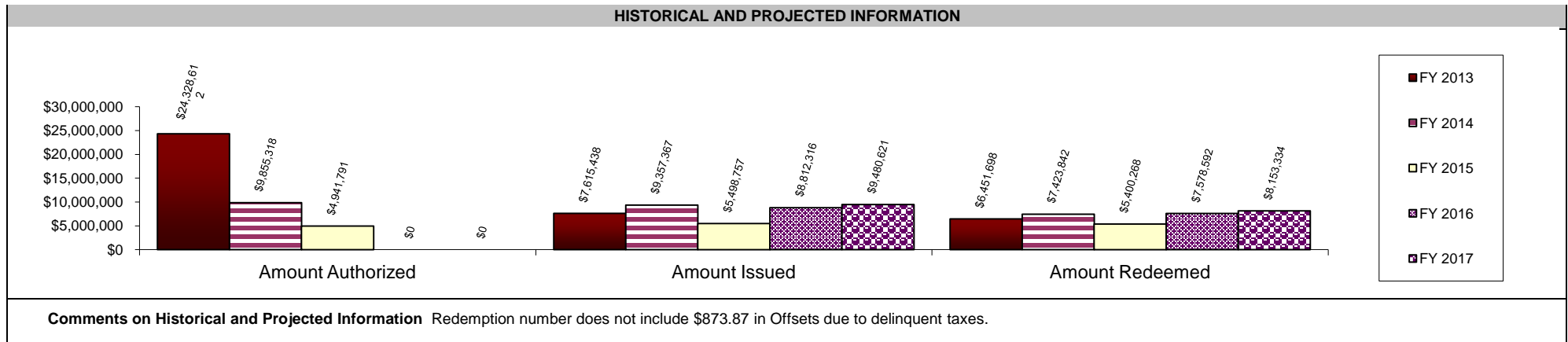
<b>Program Name:</b> Enhanced Enterprise Zone (EEZ)		
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development	<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman 751-3713	<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Business Recruitment	<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.950 to 135.973, RSMo	<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax	
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Tax credits to new or expanding businesses in enhanced enterprise zones. At least two new jobs must be created or maintained and at least \$100,000 of new investment within the zone. Business eligibility determined by the zone based on creation of sustainable jobs in a targeted industry or demonstrated impact on local industry cluster development. Businesses also qualify for local abatement.		
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tax credits shall be the lesser of a formula amount based on number of jobs created, number of employees who are residents of the zone, number of employees paid wages above the county average wage and amount of new capital investment OR an amount authorized by DED that is limited to the projected state economic benefit. The credits may be provided each year for up to ten tax years after the project commences operations.		
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$24 million None _____ <b>Explanation of Cap:</b> Annual calendar year cap increased from \$4 million to \$7 million beginning January 1, 2007. Effective December 2007, the annual calendar year cap increased again from \$7 million to \$14 million. Effective August 28, 2008, the annual calendar year cap increased to \$24 million.		
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> No new projects may be proposed after August 27, 2013.		

**Specific Provisions:** (if applicable)  
 Carry forward \_\_\_\_\_ years Carry Back \_\_\_\_\_ years Refundable ☒ Sellable/Assignable ☒ Additional Federal Deductions Available \_\_\_\_\_

**Comments on Specific Provisions:**

	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (Full Year)	FY 2017 (Budget Year)
Certificates Issued (#)	96	125	115	46	115	115
Projects (#)	67	33	1	0	0	0
Amount Authorized	\$24,328,612	\$9,855,318	\$4,941,791	\$0	\$0	\$0
Amount Issued	\$7,615,438	\$9,357,367	\$5,498,757	\$3,611,534	\$8,812,316	\$9,480,621
Amount Redeemed	\$6,451,698	\$7,423,842	\$5,400,268	\$4,843,924	\$7,578,592	\$8,153,334

FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$5,099,178.67	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued	\$54,819,424.86
---------------------------------	----------------	---	-----------------



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Enhanced Enterprise Zone (EEZ)

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (10 years)	<b>BENEFITS</b> Investment: (a) \$44,104,500 in Non-Residential Investment spending in 2015-2020. (b) \$53,905,500 in Durable Equipment spending in 2015- 2020. Employment: (a) 86 jobs in Food Manufacturing at an average wage for the state of Missouri. Other Assumptions (a) Real wage growth in 2016. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$4,941,791 over years 2015-2020. Impacts occur in the state of Missouri. All Values in Constant Dollars. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$1,908,819	\$5,175,283	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$1,122,018	\$3,042,070	
<b>Total</b>	\$3,030,837	\$8,217,352	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$823,632	\$4,710,577	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	\$823,632	\$4,710,577	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>3.68</b>	<b>1.74</b>	

**Other Benefits:**

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

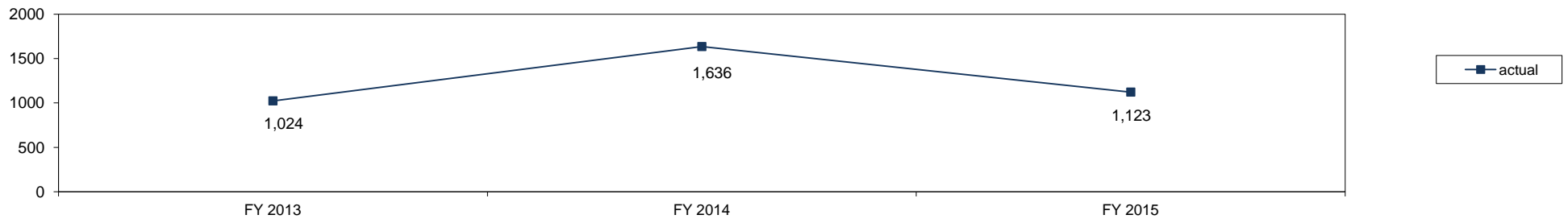
\$47.65 in new personal income totaling \$39.25 million  
 \$74.66 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$61.49 million  
 \$151.69 in new economic output totaling \$124.94 million

**Over 10 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$40.39 in new personal income totaling \$190.25 million  
 \$53.57 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$252.35 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Permanent Net New Jobs Created Over Previous Year



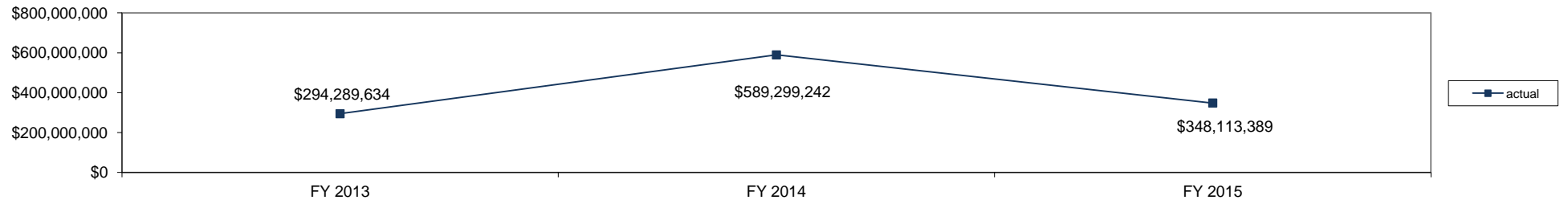
**Comments on Performance Measure:**



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Enhanced Enterprise Zone (EEZ)

**Net New Investment Over Previous Year**



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Enterprise Zone Benefits (EZ)																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman 751-3713			<b>Date:</b> January 2016																									
<b>Program Category:</b> Business Recruitment			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.200 to 135.270, 135.283, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, Insurance premium tax, Insurance company retaliatory tax																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Program has sunset -- No new applications being accepted. Tax credits, exemptions and refunds given to taxpayers who establish new facilities or expand existing ones in state designated enterprise zones. At least two new jobs must be created or maintained and at least \$100,000 of new investment within the enterprise zone.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ Tax credits of up to \$1,200 per new job created, training credit up to \$400, investment credit of \$23,500 per \$1 million of new investment, income exemptions of 50%, refunds up to \$75,000, and a local real property tax abatement.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b>																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> No revenue-producing enterprise shall receive the state tax exemption, state tax credits, or state tax refund as provided in sections 135.000 to 135.283 for facilities commencing operations on or after January 1, 2005. SB 1155 (2004) Local real property tax abatement is not affected.																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b> Refundable provision is limited in application.																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	1	1	0	0	0	0																								
Projects (#)	1	1	0	0	0	0																								
Amount Authorized	\$1,420,201	\$1,062,772	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Issued	\$1,420,201	\$1,062,772	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Redeemed	\$557,312	\$504,129	\$147,773	\$0	\$400,000	\$350,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$1,062,772.00																														
FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$0.00																														
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$1,420,201</td> <td>\$1,062,772</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$1,420,201</td> <td>\$1,062,772</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$557,312</td> <td>\$504,129</td> <td>\$147,773</td> <td>\$400,000</td> <td>\$350,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$1,420,201	\$1,062,772	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$1,420,201	\$1,062,772	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$557,312	\$504,129	\$147,773	\$400,000	\$350,000
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$1,420,201	\$1,062,772	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Issued	\$1,420,201	\$1,062,772	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Redeemed	\$557,312	\$504,129	\$147,773	\$400,000	\$350,000																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b> The Amount Redeemed includes income modifications of \$142,872 for FY12. Tax savings on the income modifications are estimated at 6.25%.																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Enterprise Zone Benefits (EZ)

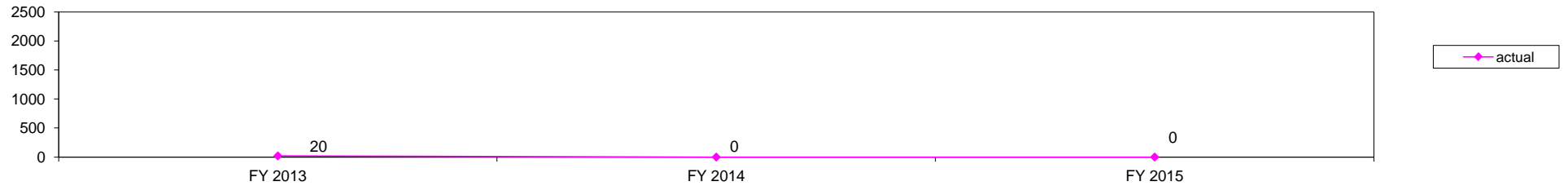
### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period	Derivation of Benefits:
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

There are no new authorizations in FY2015.

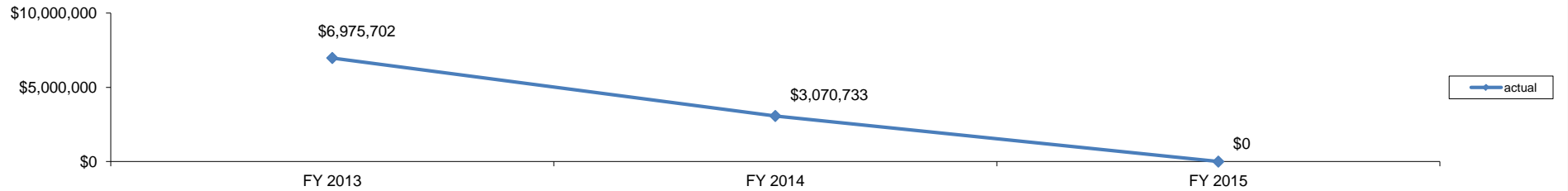
### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Permanent New Jobs Created



**Comments on Performance Measure:** There were new jobs over the base year, but not net new jobs over the previous year.

#### Investment



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Family Development Account (FDA)																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman 751-3713			<b>Date:</b> January 2016																									
<b>Program Category:</b> Community Development			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 208.750 - 208.775, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income, Corporate franchise, Bank tax, Insurance premium tax; Other financial institutions tax, Express company tax																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Promotes self-sufficiency through asset development for low-income persons through a matched savings program. Individuals, businesses and corporations having tax liability in Missouri are eligible to receive tax credits for qualified donations to approved FDA projects.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> _____ Tax credits are provided to a contributor (based on 50% of the contribution) that donates to an approved organization administering the Family Development Account project. The matched savings fund can be used by the low-income persons for education, job training, purchase or rehabilitation of primary residence, or start-up capital for small business.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ 300,000 _____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> \$300,000 in tax credits are awarded each fiscal year on an open cycle.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b>																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Redeemed	\$95	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0.00 FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$0.00																														
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$95</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$95	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Redeemed	\$95	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

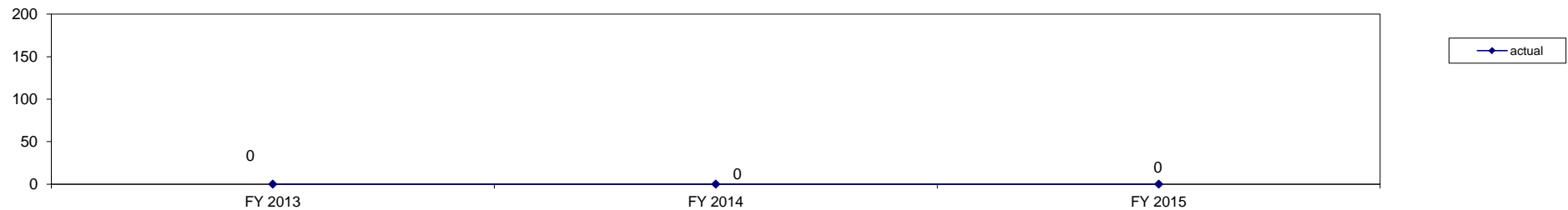
**Program Name:** Family Development Account (FDA)

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (5 years)	<u>Derivation of Benefits</u>  No New Authorizations in FY 2015.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

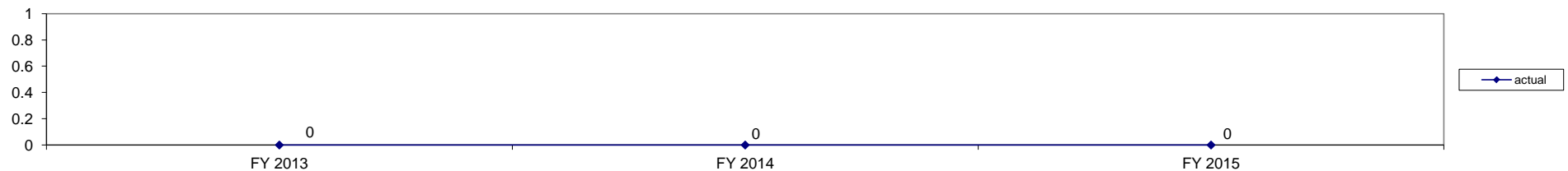
#### Purchase of New/Rehabbed Housing



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

FDA is a matched savings program. Enrollees have 2-5 years to save to buy a primary residence or rehab a primary residence. These are actual numbers of participants that have met their goals.

#### New Businesses to be Started



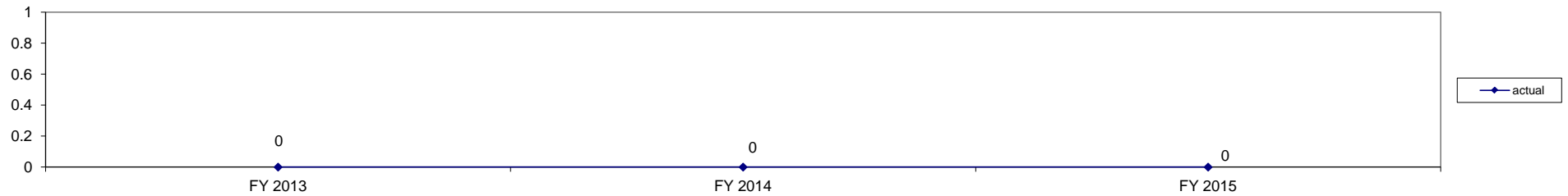
**Comments on Performance Measure:**

FDA is a matched savings program. Enrollees have 2-5 years to start a new business. These are actual numbers of participants that have met their goals.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Family Development Account (FDA)

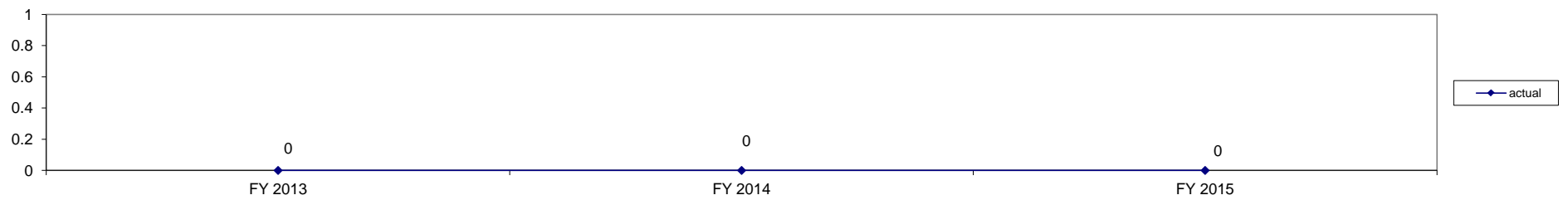
### Higher Education/Job Training to be Obtained



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

FDA is a matched savings program. Enrollees have 2-5 years to save to go to college or participate in an accredited job training program. These are actual numbers of participants that have met their goals.

### Individuals Learning Life Skills



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

FDA is a matched savings program. Enrollees attend financial literacy courses. These are actual numbers of participants that have met their goals.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Film Tax Credit Program																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman (573)751-3713			<b>Date:</b> January 2016																									
<b>Program Category:</b> Business Recruitment			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.750, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, Bank tax, Insurance Premium tax, Other financial institutions																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Provides a tax credit for in-state expenditures for film production projects. Prior to CY 2008, the film had to have an expected in-state expenditure budget in excess of \$300,000 to be eligible. After Jan. 1, 2008, films under 30 minutes in length must have an in-state budget in excess of \$50,000; films over 30 minutes in length must have an in-state budget in excess of \$100,000.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																														
For years prior to 2008, the tax credit is equal to 50% of the investment in production or production related activities, but may not exceed \$1,000,000 per taxpayer, or \$1,500,000 for all taxpayers. Starting in 2008, the tax credit is up to 35% of qualified expenditures, but may not exceed \$4.5 million annually for all projects.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ 4,500,000 _____ None _____																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> The annual cap is allocated each calendar year to film projects based on pre-applications submitted to DED. Effective January 1, 2008 the annual cap increased from \$1,500,000 to \$4,500,000.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> This program sunsets in 2013 unless reauthorized by the general assembly.																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>5</u> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	0	1	2	0	0	0																								
Projects (#)	1	3	0	0	0	0																								
Amount Authorized	\$639,772	\$2,927,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$386,000	\$2,387,097	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Redeemed	\$56,665	\$119,800	\$389,942	\$0	\$475,000	\$475,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding                      \$2,383,193.46                      FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued                      \$0.00																														
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$639,772</td> <td>\$2,927,000</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$386,000</td> <td>\$2,387,097</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$56,665</td> <td>\$119,800</td> <td>\$389,942</td> <td>\$475,000</td> <td>\$475,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$639,772	\$2,927,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$0	\$386,000	\$2,387,097	\$0	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$56,665	\$119,800	\$389,942	\$475,000	\$475,000
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$639,772	\$2,927,000	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Issued	\$0	\$386,000	\$2,387,097	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Redeemed	\$56,665	\$119,800	\$389,942	\$475,000	\$475,000																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

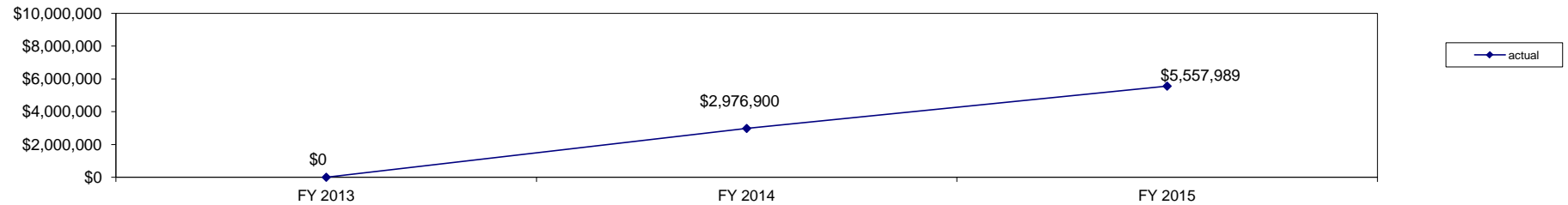
**Program Name:** Film Tax Credit Program

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (5 years)	Derivation of Benefits
<b>BENEFITS</b>			No new authorizations in FY2015.
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$0	\$0	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$0	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>#DIV/0!</b>	<b>#DIV/0!</b>	

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Leveraged Investment



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

Audited dollars of Missouri spend minus the state investment of tax credits.



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Historic Preservation (HTC)																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development			<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Nathan Jefferson (573)522-8006			<b>Date:</b> January 2016																								
<b>Program Category:</b> Redevelopment			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 253.545 -253.561, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, bank tax, insurance premium tax, other financial institutions tax																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> 25% credit issued for qualified rehabilitation costs on historic structures. Individuals, organizations and businesses which have a Missouri liability are eligible to apply.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____  Applicant applies to DED at beginning of project to receive preliminary approval. Along with application requirements, proposed work is reviewed by DNR SHPO. After work is complete, applicant files second application along with proof of expenses. Credits are issued after project has met program requirements and work is complete. This is a fiscal year program.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$_____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$_____ Annual \$_____X_____ None  <b>Explanation of cap:</b> January 1, 2010 - June 30, 2010 cap is \$70M; Beginning FY 11 cap is \$140M /FY. Projects not under cap: Owner-occupied residences (capped at \$250,000 in credits) and projects to receive \$275,000 in credits.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> 253.550, RSMo																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>10</u> years Carry Back <u>3</u> years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Tax Credits Available <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b> 20% Federal Historic Credit																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	142	158	154	116	180	180																								
Projects (#)	118	128	210	82	140	140																								
Amount Authorized	\$93,923,652	\$146,635,429	\$97,136,287	\$55,172,205	\$120,000,000	\$120,000,000																								
Amount Issued	\$71,495,994	\$41,791,636	\$53,206,338	\$36,796,859	\$60,000,000	\$60,000,000																								
Amount Redeemed	\$78,814,711	\$59,829,671	\$47,638,886	\$40,294,694	\$65,000,000	\$65,000,000																								
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding      \$                      11,082,850</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued      \$                      286,195,609</td> </tr> </table>							FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding      \$                      11,082,850	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued      \$                      286,195,609																						
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding      \$                      11,082,850	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued      \$                      286,195,609																													
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$93,923,652</td> <td>\$146,635,429</td> <td>\$97,136,287</td> <td>\$120,000,000</td> <td>\$120,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$71,495,994</td> <td>\$41,791,636</td> <td>\$53,206,338</td> <td>\$60,000,000</td> <td>\$60,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$78,814,711</td> <td>\$59,829,671</td> <td>\$47,638,886</td> <td>\$65,000,000</td> <td>\$65,000,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$93,923,652	\$146,635,429	\$97,136,287	\$120,000,000	\$120,000,000	Amount Issued	\$71,495,994	\$41,791,636	\$53,206,338	\$60,000,000	\$60,000,000	Amount Redeemed	\$78,814,711	\$59,829,671	\$47,638,886	\$65,000,000	\$65,000,000
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$93,923,652	\$146,635,429	\$97,136,287	\$120,000,000	\$120,000,000																									
Amount Issued	\$71,495,994	\$41,791,636	\$53,206,338	\$60,000,000	\$60,000,000																									
Amount Redeemed	\$78,814,711	\$59,829,671	\$47,638,886	\$65,000,000	\$65,000,000																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b> Projects (#) represents the number of projects that were approved in FY15. We issued certificates for 109 individual projects in FY15, we have issued to 23 individual projects in FY16 (year to date).																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Historic Preservation (HTC)

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (10 Year)
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$364,821	\$3,328,917
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$2,756,592	\$25,153,362
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,121,413</b>	<b>\$28,482,279</b>
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$19,427,257	\$93,505,081
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$19,427,257</b>	<b>\$93,505,081</b>
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.30</b>

#### Derivation of Benefits:

Investment: (a) \$206,979,428 in Non-Residential Investment spending in 2015-2019. (b) \$181,565,718 in Residential Investment spending in 2015-2019.

Employment: (a) 1,061 jobs across various industries in local competitive markets at average wage rates in 2020-2024. Other Assumptions: (a) real wage growth starting in 2016.

Incentives/Credits: (a) \$97,136,287 in Historic Preservation tax credits over years 2015-2019.

Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.

The multi-year fiscal Benefit-Cost Ratio is 0.24 when other program incentives (NPA, LIHTC, Brownfield) are included.

#### Other Benefits:

##### In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:

\$1.86 in new personal income totaling \$36.04 million

\$2.71 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$52.64 million

\$4.43 in new economic output totaling \$85.97 million

##### Over 10 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:

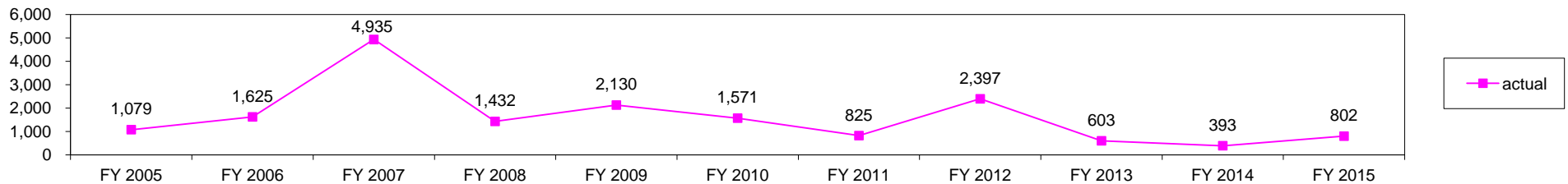
\$5.80 in new personal income totaling \$542.57 million

\$7.77 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$726.20 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Other Benefits:

#### Jobs Created

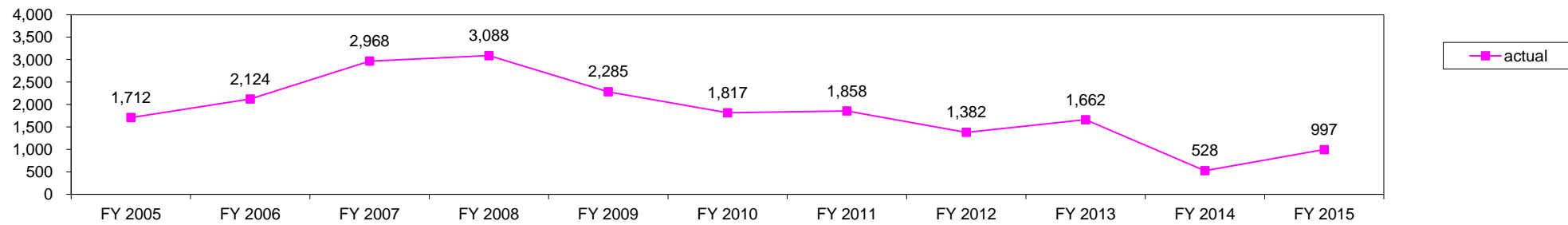


#### Comments on Performance Measure:

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

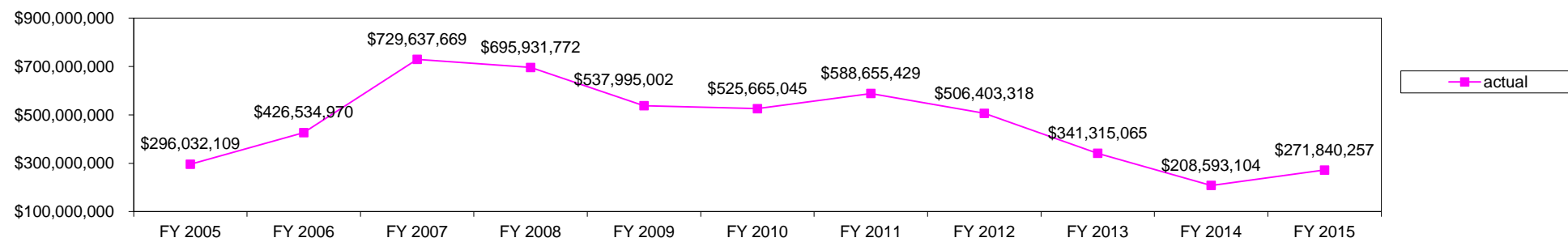
Program Name: Historic Preservation (HTC)

Housing Units



Comments on Performance Measure:

Amount Leveraged



Comments on Performance Measure:

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> MDFB Infrastructure Development Fund Contribution Tax Credit		
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development	<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Ryan Vermette 573-526-0772	<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Redevelopment	<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 100.286, RSMo	<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income Tax, excluding withholding tax; Corporate Franchise Tax, Bank Tax, Insurance Premium Tax, Other Financial Institutions Tax	

**Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:**

Through this program the Missouri Development Finance Board is authorized to grant tax credits equal to fifty percent of contributions. Contributions are used to pay the cost of infrastructure construction.

**Explanation of How Award is Computed:**

Entitlement \_\_\_\_\_ Discretionary ☒ \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Credit is 50% of contribution received from taxpayer for specific approved project.

**Program Cap:** Cumulative \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Annual (See Below) \_\_\_\_\_ None \_\_\_\_\_

**Explanation of cap:**

The Board can authorize a maximum of \$10 million in tax credits during any **calendar year**. The statutory limit can be increased an additional \$15 million with the consent of the Directors of Dept of Economic Development, Dept of Revenue, and the Commissioner of Administration. Maximum authorization not to exceed \$25 million.

**Explanation of Expiration of Authority:** N/A

**Specific Provisions:** (if applicable)

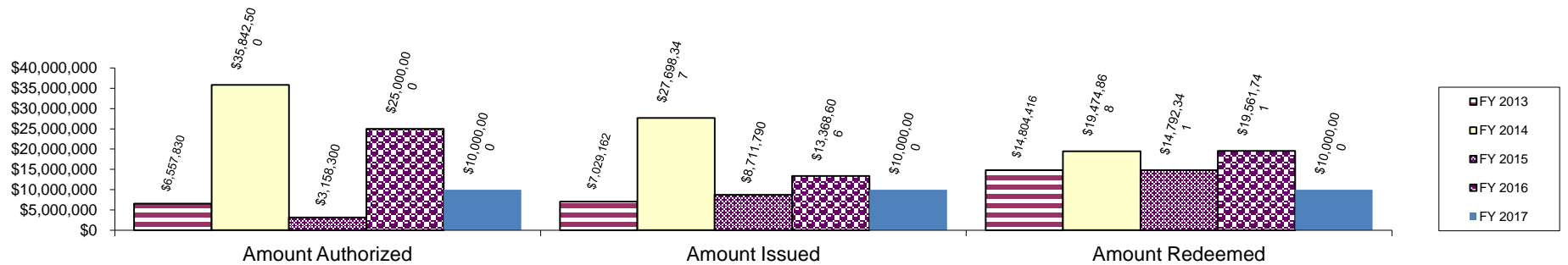
Carry forward ☒ 5 years Carry Back ☐ no years Refundable ☐ no Sellable/Assignable ☐ yes Additional Federal Deductions Available ☐ yes

**Comments on Specific Provisions:**

	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (full year)	FY 2017 (budget year)
Certificates Issued (#)	228	205	159	59	200	200
Projects (#)	3	9	6	6	7	7
Amount Authorized	\$6,557,830	\$35,842,500	\$3,158,300	\$24,241,700	\$25,000,000	10,000,000
Amount Issued	\$7,029,162	\$27,698,347	\$8,711,790	\$6,372,757	\$13,368,606	\$10,000,000
Amount Redeemed	\$14,804,416	\$19,474,868	\$14,792,341	\$12,009,955	\$19,561,741	10,000,000

FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$	16,691,715	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued	\$	14,741,364
---------------------------------	----	------------	---	----	------------

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** MDFB Infrastructure Development Fund Contribution Tax Credit

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (15 years)	<u>Derivation of Benefits:</u> Investment: (a) \$607,529,357 in Non-Residential Investment spending in 2014-2016. (b) \$4,199,608 in Durable Equipment spending in 2014-2016. (c) \$58,157,719 in property acquisition cost resulting in \$3,489,463 in Real Estate fees in 2014. Employment: (a) 7,604 jobs in Professional/Tech. Services scaled up from 2014-2028. (b) 30 jobs in Social Assistance Services from years 2014-2028. (c) 54 jobs in Park Administration from years 2014-2028. (d) 603 jobs split among Accommodations, Food Services, Retail, Transportation, Attractions, and Arts/Entertainment in locally-competitive markets in year 2016-2028. (e) All jobs at average industry wages. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$35,842,500 in Contribution tax credits over years 2014-2019. Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2014\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI. The multi-year fiscal Benefit-Cost Ratio is 8.51 when other program incentives are included.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$9,372,313	\$284,497,576	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$6,034,979	\$183,192,452	
<b>Total</b>	\$15,407,292	\$467,690,028	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$5,973,750	\$34,295,236	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	\$5,973,750	\$34,295,236	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>2.58</b>	<b>13.64</b>	

**Other Benefits:**

**In FY-2014, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns**

\$35.99 in new personal income totaling \$215.00 million

\$59.86 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$357.60 million

\$88.73 in new economic output totaling \$530.03 million

**Over 15YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

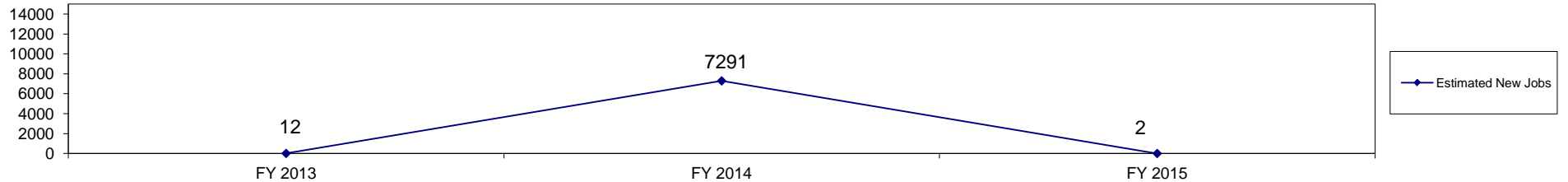
\$360.02 in new personal income totaling \$12,346.86 million

\$533.55 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$18,298.34 million

\$722.15 in new economic output totaling \$24,766.20 million

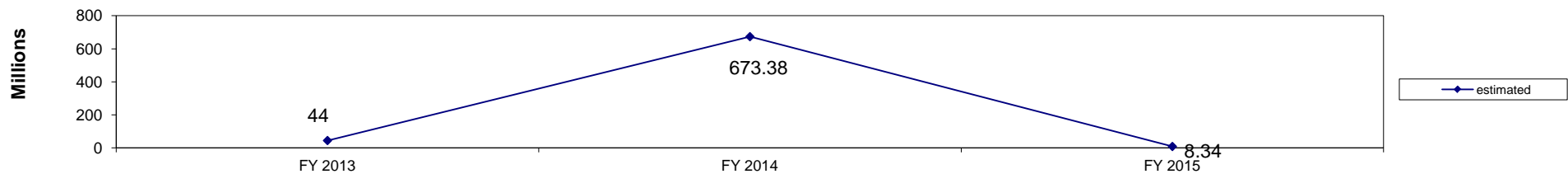
### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Permanent New Jobs Created



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

#### Estimated Investment



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Manufacturing Jobs Act																														
Department: Economic Development		Contact Name & No.: Brenda Horstman (573) 751-3713				Date: January 2016																								
Program Category: Business Retention			Type: Tax Credit <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Retention of withholding taxes																											
Statutory Authority: 620.1910, RSMo			Applicable Taxes: Withholding tax																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> A business with NAICS code of 33611 may retain withholding taxes in the amount of 100% for retained full time employees for the creation of a new product line for 10 years or retain 50% of the withholding taxes for the modification or expansion to an existing product for 7 years. A qualified supplier of an eligible manufacturer may retain 100% of withholding taxes for new jobs (creation of 5 new jobs threshold to qualify) for a period of 3																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary <input type="checkbox"/> The eligible manufacturer commits to make a capital investment of at least \$75,000 per retained job, or in the case of a modified / expansion of an existing product, commits to make a capital investment of at least \$50,000 within no more than two years of the date the company begins to retain withholdings. For the eligible supplier, the company must derive more than 10% of the total annual sales from the qualified manufacturer and add five or more new jobs.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual <u>\$15 million per year for manufacturing companies</u> None <input type="checkbox"/>																														
<b>Explanation of Cap:</b> Maximum amount of withholding tax that can be retained by any one qualified manufacturing company shall not exceed \$10 million per calendar year and the aggregate amount for all qualified manufacturing companies shall not exceed \$15 million per calendar year. There are no annual limits for qualified suppliers.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> This program sunsets on October 12, 2016, unless reauthorized by the Missouri General Assembly.																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (Full Year)	FY 2017 (budget year)																								
Certificates Issued (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A																								
Projects (#)	1	2	3	0	3	3																								
Amount Authorized	\$547,677	\$660,198	\$483,787	\$0	\$563,887	\$569,290																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$16,460,214	\$9,713,653	\$16,500,000	\$16,700,000																								
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$16,460,214	\$9,713,653	\$16,500,000	\$16,700,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding		\$0.00		FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$108,446,835.00																								
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$547,677</td> <td>\$660,198</td> <td>\$483,787</td> <td>\$563,887</td> <td>\$569,290</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$16,460,214</td> <td>\$16,500,000</td> <td>\$16,700,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$16,460,214</td> <td>\$16,500,000</td> <td>\$16,700,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$547,677	\$660,198	\$483,787	\$563,887	\$569,290	Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$16,460,214	\$16,500,000	\$16,700,000	Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$16,460,214	\$16,500,000	\$16,700,000
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$547,677	\$660,198	\$483,787	\$563,887	\$569,290																									
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$16,460,214	\$16,500,000	\$16,700,000																									
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$16,460,214	\$16,500,000	\$16,700,000																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information</b>																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Manufacturing Jobs Act

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (10 years)
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$2,578,943	\$12,876,673
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$1,315,335	\$6,567,472
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,894,277</b>	<b>\$19,444,146</b>
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$120,947	\$470,293
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$120,947</b>	<b>\$470,293</b>
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>32.20</b>	<b>41.34</b>

#### Derivation of Benefits

Investment: (a) \$2,500,000 in Durable Equipment spending in 2015-2018.

Employment: (a) 194 jobs in Automobile sector Manufacturing at average wage rate in 2015-2024.

Other Assumptions: (a) real wage growth starting in 2016.

Incentives/Credits: (a) \$483,787 over years 2015-2018.

Impacts occur in the state of Missouri. All Values in Constant Dollars. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.

#### Other Benefits:

##### In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:

\$301.02 in new personal income totaling \$36.41 million

\$510.20 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$61.71 million

\$1,790.98 in new economic output totaling \$216.61 million

##### Over 5 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:

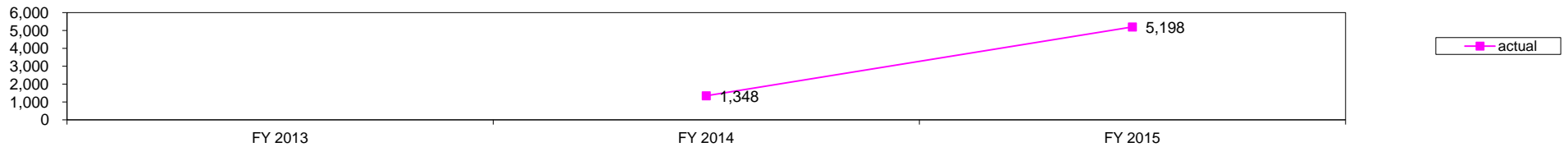
\$491.74 in new personal income totaling \$231.26 million

\$728.92 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$342.80 million

\$2,464.87 in new economic output totaling \$1,159.21 million

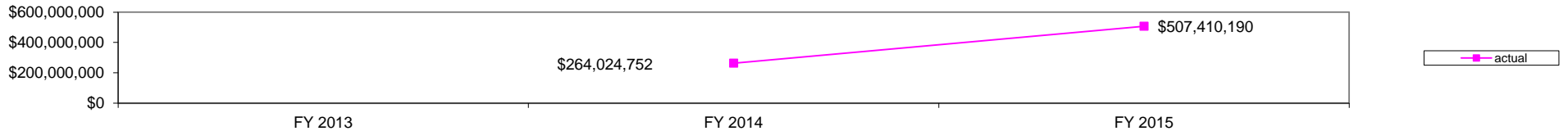
### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Permanent Jobs Retained



Comments on Performance Measure: No projects received benefits prior to FY2014.

#### Investment



Comments on Performance Measure: No projects received benefits prior to FY2014.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

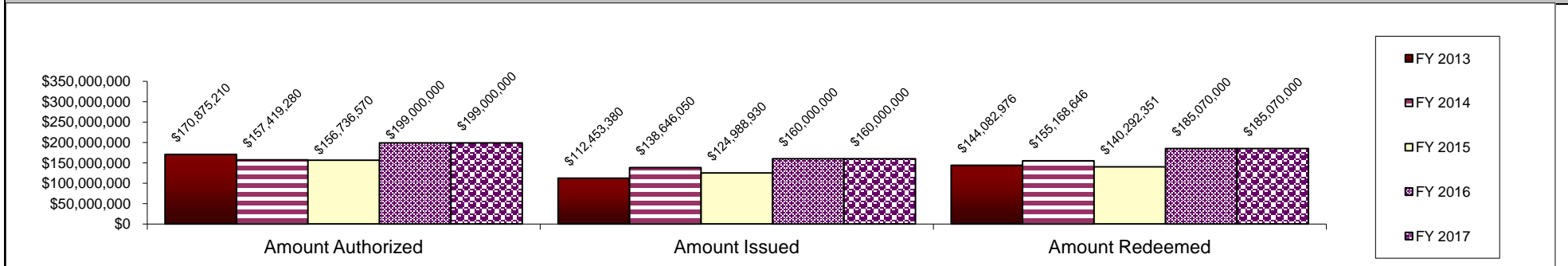
<b>Program Name:</b> Missouri Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program						
<b>Department:</b> Missouri Housing Development Commission		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Megan Word 816-759-6658				<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Housing		<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____				
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Sections 135.350 - 135.363, RSMo		<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income Tax; Corporate Franchise Tax; Insurance Company Annual Tax on Gross Premium Receipts; Other Financial Institutions Tax; Express Company Annual Tax on Gross Premium Receipts				
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> The Missouri Low Income Housing Tax Credit (MOLIHTC) is a ten-year state tax credit available to qualified owners of affordable rental housing. The MOLIHTC generates equity investments from the private sector for the development of new or rehabilitated rental housing which enables owners to lower rents to affordable levels for low-income families. A qualified development is one that (i) rents at least 20% of its units to families earning 50% of the area median family income or (ii) rents at least 40% of its units to families earning 60% of area median family income, each adjusted for family size. The development must (a) meet a demonstrated need for affordable rental housing in the community, (b) be economically feasible, (c) leverage tax credits with other financing, (d) demonstrate local support, and (e) provide affordable rental housing for qualified low-income Missourians for an extended period of time.						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The amount of the MOLIHTC allocated to a given housing development is directly related to the percentage of low-income housing units made available to qualified low-income families and the acquisition, construction or rehabilitation expenditures necessary to create the development, less land and non-depreciable costs. There are two types of MOLIHTCs: 9% and 4%. Developments compete annually for the 9% Missouri LIHTC. Developments receiving an allocation of tax-exempt bond-financing from the Department of Economic Development may apply to receive the 4% MOLIHTC. The maximum amount of MOLIHTC that can be issued for any development is 100% of the federal LIHTC issued for the development.						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual <u>100% of federal LIHTC for 9% and \$6 million for 4%</u> None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> The 9% MOLIHTC issued through the competitive application cycle is capped at 100% of the federal LIHTC or approx. \$2.30 per capita for 2015. No more than six million dollars in tax credits shall be authorized each fiscal year for projects financed through tax-exempt bond issuance (4% MOLIHTC-RSMo 135.352). The MOLIHTC is taken annually over a ten year period. There are five year carry forward and three year back provisions. <b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> The MOLIHTC program does not have a statutory sunset provision.						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>5</u> years Carry Back <u>3</u> years Refundable <u>No</u> Sellable/Assignable <u>No</u> Additional Federal Deductions Available <u>Yes</u>						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>
Certificates Issued (#)	301	369	265	55	350	350
Projects (#)	27	28	30	17	50	50
Amount Authorized (10 yr) <sup>1</sup>	\$170,875,210	\$157,419,280	\$156,736,570	\$156,130,160	\$199,000,000	\$199,000,000
Amount Issued (10 yr) <sup>2</sup>	\$112,453,380	\$138,646,050	\$124,988,930	\$72,963,310	\$160,000,000	\$160,000,000
Amount Redeemed <sup>3</sup>	\$144,082,976	\$155,168,646	\$140,292,351	\$94,309,809	\$160,000,000	\$160,000,000
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$877,221,713		FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued	\$417,969,690		
Notes: 1) The FY 15 Actual Amount Authorized is the total amount of MOLIHTC authorized for low income housing developments in FY 15. 2) The FY 15 Actual Amount Issued represents the total 10 year stream of MOLIHTC issued in FY 2015. Each year 1/10 <sup>th</sup> of the total MOLIHTC issued for a low income housing development is eligible to be redeemed. 3) The Actual Amount Redeemed is the total amount of MOLIHTC redeemed in FY 15. The redemption data is submitted by the Department of Revenue. 4) The EST. Amount Outstanding represents the cumulative amount of MOLIHTC issued minus the cumulative amount of MOLIHTC redeemed, less expired/withdrawn/ suspended credits; EST Amount Outstanding reflects only those tax credits eligible to be redeemed. 5) The EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued represents developments that have received approval but have not completed construction or have not completed MHDC's process to receive their credits by an issuance of the Eligibility Statement. In order to determine the total maximum liability for MOLIHTC you may add the EST. Amount Outstanding and the EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued.						



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Missouri Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:** 1) Historically, the amount of authorized and issued MOLIHTC has fluctuated based on the number and size of developments receiving an allocation of tax-exempt bond financing from the Department of Economic Development and therefore receiving 4% MOLIHTCs. No more than six million dollars in tax credits shall be authorized each fiscal year for developments financed through tax-exempt bond issuance (4% MOLIHTC - RSMo 135.352). The projections for issued and redeemed credits in FY16 and FY17 are estimates that use a five year average as the base and account for modest growth in the program from year to year. Projections for authorizations use the current FY 16 MOLIHTC available as a base and account for an annual increase in available credits. These projections cannot precisely account for carry forward and carry back provisions nor the individual credit holder's decision on when to claim a particular credit.

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (15 years)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> Investment: (a) \$280,401,554 in Residential Investment spending in 2015-2016. Employment: (a) 64 FTE employees in Rental/Leasing and Repair/Maintenance services in 2017-2029; (b) \$550,621 in annual maintenance contracting between in 2017-2029. Other Assumptions: (a) 1,734 low income households with total increased disposable income spending of \$4,310,724 per year due to monthly rental savings of \$207 as compared to market rent. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$156,736,630 in LIHTC tax credits over years 2016-2026. Impacts occur in Specified Regions. All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI. The multi-year fiscal Benefit-Cost Ratio is 0.07 when other program incentives (HTC) are included. The multi-year fiscal Benefit-Cost Ratio is 0.05 if it is assumed that 40 percent of low income housing.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$3,128,949	\$4,922,882	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$3,732,625	\$5,872,666	
<b>Total</b>	\$6,861,574	\$10,795,547	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$139,417,807	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	\$0	\$139,417,807	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>0.08</b>	

**Other Benefits:** The MOLIHTC increases the availability of rental housing that is affordable to low-income families and seniors. It also reduces blight and improves communities through new construction and rehabilitation of affordable rental housing in Missouri. The additional project equity raised by the state LIHTC allows more projects to be built and makes tenant rents more affordable. The reduced rents brought about by the state tax credit increases households' disposable income and allows low-income families and seniors to meet more of their other basic necessities such as food, clothing, education and health care. The subsidy provided by the MOLIHTC also makes it economically feasible to develop new or rehabilitated affordable rental housing in many very low-income rural communities in Missouri. Finally the equity raised from the MOLIHTC helps preserve affordable rental housing that is in danger of being lost from existing stock and it leverages millions of dollars of federal rental assistance for many low-income families and seniors in Missouri. For 2015 authorized developments, the average rent savings, per unit, per month is \$207 for a total of \$2,486 in rent savings for each LIHTC unit for twelve months.

**Other Benefits (cont'd):**

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

N/A in new personal income totaling \$76.02 million  
 N/A in new value-added/GSP totaling \$129.79 million  
 N/A in new economic output totaling \$208.44 million

**Over 15 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns :**

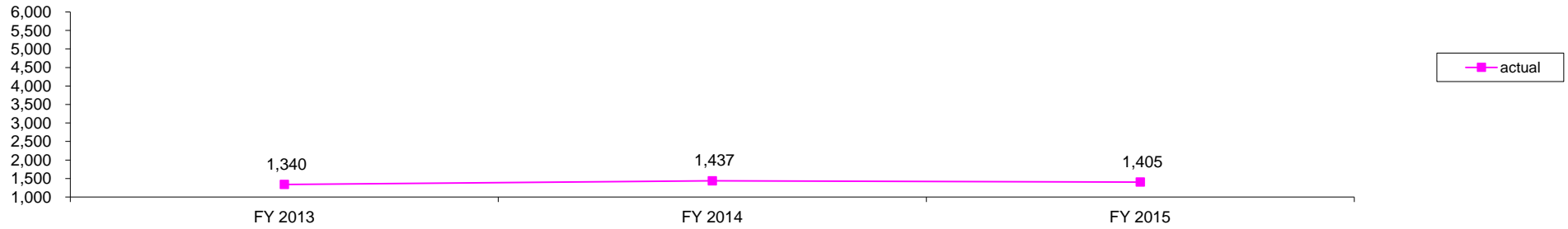
\$1.65 in new personal income totaling \$229.64 million  
 \$2.30 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$320.98 million  
 \$3.08 in new economic output totaling \$428.71 million

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Missouri Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Number of Housing Units Produced or Preserved



**Comments on Performance Measure:** This performance measure reflects the total number of LIHTC housing units placed in service, or credits issued each year. Total number of units placed in service, or credits issued, each year varies - dependant on the applications received for consideration, the actual number of projects approved, and the type of projects approved (preservation or new construction). Authorized developments typically take 24 months to complete construction and submit cost certification documentation to MHDC; after which they are issued LIHTCs. No LIHTCs are issued by MHDC or eligible to be redeemed by a development owner until a development is completed to MHDC requirements and ready for leasing.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Quality Jobs		
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development	<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman 751-3713	<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Business Recruitment	<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Also retention of withholding tax of new jobs	
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 620.1875 to 620.1890, RSMo	<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, Bank tax, Insurance premium tax, Other financial institutions tax	

**Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:**

For-profit and non-profit businesses except for gambling, retail trade, food and drinking places, public utilities, educational services, religious organizations, public administration, companies that are delinquent in non-protested taxes or other payments, or any company that has filed for or has publicly announced its intention to file for bankruptcy are eligible provided the average wage of the new jobs equals or exceeds the county average wage and the company offers health insurance and pays at least 50% of the premium. To qualify, the company must create a minimum number of new jobs at the project facility within 2 years.

**Explanation of How Award is Computed:**

Entitlement ☒ Discretionary ☐

The benefits of the program are the retention of 100% of the state withholding tax of the new jobs for 3 or 5 years for small/expanding businesses (20+ new jobs in rural areas and 40+ new jobs in non-rural areas); or a combination of the retention of 100% of the state withholding tax of the new jobs and state tax credits for 5 years for technology businesses (10+ new jobs) and high impact businesses (100+ new jobs), based on a percentage (from 3 to 7%, depending on the average wage of the new jobs and the amount of local incentives) of the payroll of the new jobs.

**Program Cap:** Cumulative \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Annual \$ .80 million \_\_\_\_\_ None \_\_\_\_\_

**Explanation of cap:** The cap increased from \$40 million to \$60 million in tax credits beginning Aug. 2008. The cap increased to \$80 million beginning June 4, 2009. Up to \$3 million of the cap may be used for job retention projects approved by the Quality Jobs Advisory Task Force, with no tax credits issued after August 30, 2013. Up to \$500,000 of the cap may be used for small business job retention and flood relief projects, with no tax credits approved after August 30, 2010. The tax credit maximums applying to technology and high impact business projects were removed for newly approved projects as of June 4, 2009. There is no limit on the retention of withholding taxes.

**Explanation of Expiration of Authority:** No tax credits shall be issued for job retention projects approved after August 30, 2013. No tax credits shall be issued for small business job retention and flood relief projects approved after August 30, 2010. No new projects may be proposed after August 27, 2013.

**Specific Provisions:** (if applicable)

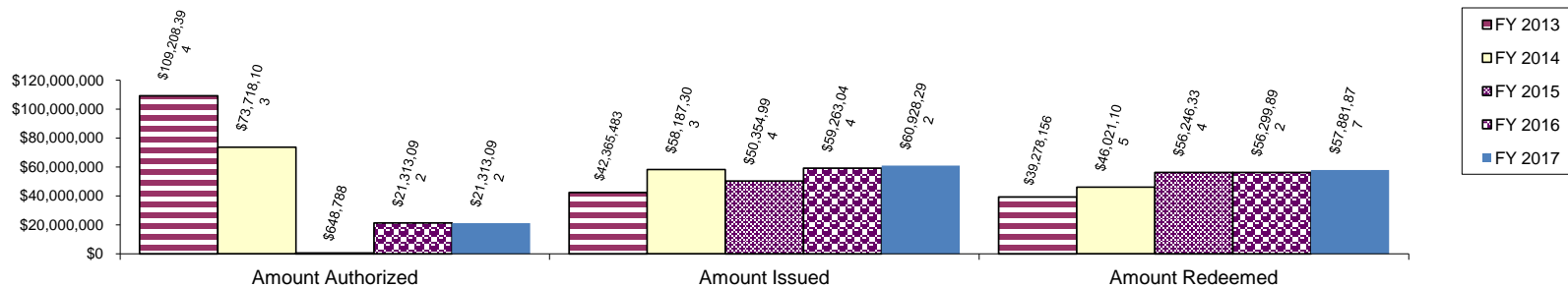
Carry forward \_\_\_\_\_ years Carry Back \_\_\_\_\_ years Refundable ☒ Sellable/Assignable ☒ Additional Federal Deductions Available \_\_\_\_\_

**Comments on Specific Provisions:**

	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (Full Year)	FY 2017 (budget year)
Certificates Issued (#)	62	66	60	30	63	63
Projects (#)	61	30	2	1	6	6
Amount Authorized	\$109,208,394	\$73,718,103	\$648,788	\$4,643,669	\$21,313,092	\$21,313,092
Amount Issued	\$42,365,483	\$58,187,303	\$50,354,994	\$32,632,563	\$59,263,044	\$60,928,292
Amount Redeemed	\$39,278,156	\$46,021,105	\$56,246,334	\$37,398,420	\$56,299,892	\$57,881,877

FY 21015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$9,679,244.80	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$224,997,670.50
---	--

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:**

As of the end of FY2015, the total amount Authorized for Quality Jobs since the beginning of the program is 794,980,724.10. Of that amount, \$205,991,885.17, has been disqualified without any benefits being paid out. Other projects have ceased receiving benefits in the middle of their projects. The total amount Issued for Quality Jobs is \$250,306,312.260 and the total amount of redemptions is \$237,133,799.46. **Redemption data does not include the \$10,006.10 that was offset due to delinquent taxes**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Quality Jobs

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (10 years)
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$708,041	\$5,849,966
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$316,513	\$2,615,086
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,024,554</b>	<b>\$8,465,053</b>
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$108,131	\$618,433
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$108,131</b>	<b>\$618,433</b>
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>9.48</b>	<b>13.69</b>

#### Derivation of Benefits

Investment: (a) \$6,300,000 in Non-Residential Investment spending in 2015.  
Employment: (a) 40 jobs in Chemical Manufacturing and 14 jobs in Professional/Technical Services at average wage rates.  
Incentives/Credits: (a) \$648,788 over years 2015-2020.  
Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in Constant Dollars. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.

#### Other Benefits:

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$122.49 in new personal income totaling \$13.24 million

\$222.96 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$24.11 million

\$462.57 in new economic output totaling \$50.02 million

**Over 10 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

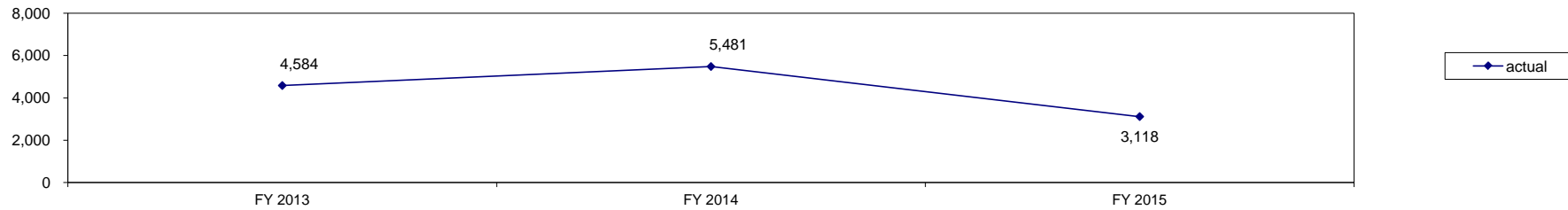
\$258.63 in new personal income totaling \$159.94 million

\$405.23 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$250.61 million

\$848.56 in new economic output totaling \$524.78 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Permanent New Jobs Created Over the Previous Year



**Comments on Performance Measure:** For projects reporting in the fiscal year, This is the number of new jobs over the previous year reported.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Missouri Works--Business Incentives																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman (573) 751-3713				<b>Date:</b> January 2016																								
<b>Program Category:</b> Business Recruitment			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Other (specify)</b> Also retention of withholding tax of new jobs.																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 620.2000 to 620.2020			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, bank tax, insurance premium tax, other financial institutions tax																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> To qualify, a company must create or retain a minimum number of new jobs at the project facility with average wages of 80%, 90%, 120% or 140% of the county average wage and must offer and pay at least 50% of the health insurance premiums. For-profit and non-profit businesses except for gambling, store front consumer-based retail trade establishments, food and drinking places, public utilities, educational services, religious organizations, public administration, ethanol distillation or production, biodiesel production, healthcare and social services, companies that are delinquent in payment of any nonprotested taxes or other payments, and businesses that have																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Zone Works (2 new jobs, 80% of county average wage, \$100,000 investment, located in Enhanced Enterprise Zone) and Rural Works (2 new jobs, 90% of county average wage, \$100,000 investment located in a rural county) provide benefits of retention of 100% of the withholdings of the new jobs for 5-6 years. Statewide Works (10 new jobs , 90% of county average wage) provides benefits of retention of withholdings or a combination of retention of withholdings and tax credits for up 9% of payroll on the new jobs . Mega Works 120 and 140 (100 new jobs , 120% and 140% of county average wage respectively) provide benefits of a combination retention of withholdings and tax credits totaling from 6 to 7% respectively to up to 9% of payroll of the new jobs. Retention Works provides benefits of the retention of withholding tax for up to 100% of the withholdings of the new jobs for up to 10 years.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$_____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$_____ Annual \$106 million (FY14), \$111 million (FY15), \$116 million FY16 forward on tax credits_____ None _____																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> These caps include the authorized amounts for the 4 programs (Quality Jobs, Enhanced Enterprise Zone, Rebuilding Communities, and Development Tax Credit) that Missouri Works is replacing. There is																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Missouri Works sunsets August 28, 2019.																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable)																														
Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	11	22																								
Projects (#)	0	133	150	73	169	191																								
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$116,445,144	\$288,867,941	\$41,003,622	\$161,060,402	\$182,026,845																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$146,923	\$3,588,785	\$3,974,492	\$48,490,054	\$80,336,868																								
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$146,923	\$3,588,785	\$3,974,492	\$46,065,551	\$76,320,025																								
FY 2015 EST. Outstanding \$0.00			FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$417,322,107.44																											
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$116,445,144</td> <td>\$288,867,941</td> <td>\$161,060,402</td> <td>\$182,026,845</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$146,923</td> <td>\$3,588,785</td> <td>\$48,490,054</td> <td>\$80,336,868</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$146,923</td> <td>\$3,588,785</td> <td>\$46,065,551</td> <td>\$76,320,025</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$116,445,144	\$288,867,941	\$161,060,402	\$182,026,845	Amount Issued	\$0	\$146,923	\$3,588,785	\$48,490,054	\$80,336,868	Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$146,923	\$3,588,785	\$46,065,551	\$76,320,025
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$116,445,144	\$288,867,941	\$161,060,402	\$182,026,845																									
Amount Issued	\$0	\$146,923	\$3,588,785	\$48,490,054	\$80,336,868																									
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$146,923	\$3,588,785	\$46,065,551	\$76,320,025																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b> : As of the end of FY2015, the total amount Authorized for MO Works since the beginning of the program is \$432,584,662. Since FY1, there has been an additional \$27,271,577 auth for FY14 projects due to additional jobs being created above expected amounts.																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Missouri Works--Business Incentives

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (10-Years)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> Investment: (a) \$3,449,203,872 in Non-Residential Investment spending in 2015-2016. Employment: (a) 8,567 jobs in various Manufacturing and Service sectors at average wage rates in 2015-2024 scaled up over 4 years. Other Assumptions: (a) real wage growth starting in 2016. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$289,578,581 in Missouri Works tax credits over years 2015-2020. Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI. The multi-year Benefit-Cost Ratio is 2.41 when other program incentives are included. The multi-year Benefit-Cost Ratio is 6.14 when retained jobs are included, assuming all would exit the state but for the incentive.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$16,362,074	\$260,960,259	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$10,340,386	\$164,919,787	
<b>Total</b>	\$26,702,460	\$425,880,046	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$19,407,524	\$111,418,391	
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
<b>Total</b>	\$19,407,524	\$111,418,391	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>3.82</b>	

**Other Benefits:**

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

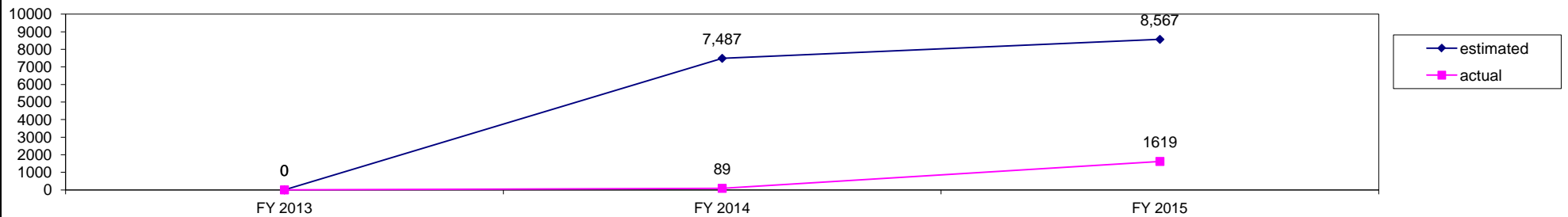
\$18.78 in new personal income totaling \$364.41 million  
 \$31.89 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$618.96 million  
 \$53.24 in new economic output totaling \$1,033.17 million

**Over 10 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$76.25 in new personal income totaling \$8,495.91 million  
 \$120.95 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$13,475.98 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Permanent New Jobs Created



**Comments on Performance Measure: FY2014 is the first year of the program.**

The estimated number of jobs is the total projected for all projects Authorized during FY14 and FY15. The actual number is the actual number of jobs reported during FY14 and FY15. Companies have 2 years of authorization to create the statutory threshold number of jobs. Many of the jobs estimated will be reported as actual in later years. These numbers do not include retained projects in the Retention category of the program.

# TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Missouri Works Community College New Jobs Training Program		
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development	<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Amy Sublett (573) 526-8271	<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Training & Educational	<b>Type:</b> Appropriation based on employer withholding	
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 620.800 - 620.809, RSMo.	<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> N/A - is an appropriation of funds, not a credit	

## Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:

The program provides assistance to eligible companies to train workers in newly created jobs. This program is suited for large attraction & expansion projects creating a substantial number of new jobs. Generally, funds are generated by deferring a portion of the state employer withholding tax - approximately 2% - on the newly created jobs. Eligible companies include manufacturing, research and development, and companies engaged in interstate commerce. This program is administered locally through the community colleges.

## Explanation of How Award is Computed:

Entitlement \_\_\_\_ Discretionary ☒

A formula using the number of jobs to be created and the average annual salary of the workers in the new jobs calculates the amount that can be generated over a period of several years through the diversion of a portion of the employer withholding tax. Discretionary measures such as review of types of industry and wage rates paid are considered before approving a project.

**Program Cap:** Cumulative \$55 million (remainder of cumulative cap) \$45,151,233 Annual \$\_\_\_\_\_ None \_\_\_\_\_

**Explanation of cap:** There is a statewide cap of \$55 million on the amount of outstanding debt (total outstanding project amounts) there can be at any given time. This figure changes monthly as debt is retired on existing projects and new projects are issued.

**Explanation of Expiration of Authority:** Program sunsets July 1, 2019

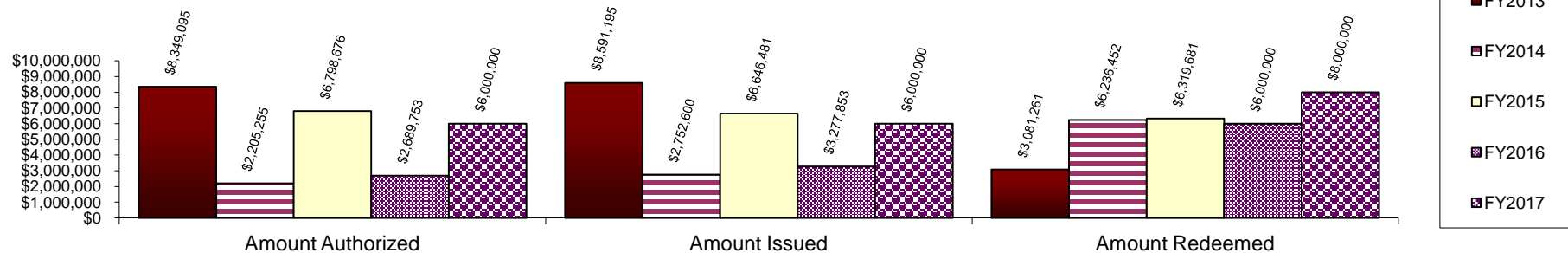
## Specific Provisions: (if applicable)

Carry forward \_\_\_\_ years Carry Back \_\_\_\_ years Refundable \_\_\_\_ Sellable/Assignable \_\_\_\_ Additional Federal Deductions Available \_\_\_\_

## Comments on Specific Provisions:

	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (Full Year)	FY 2017 (budget year)
Projects (#)	9	3	6	2	5	4
Amount Authorized	\$8,349,095	\$2,205,255	\$6,798,676	\$1,001,475	\$2,689,753	\$6,000,000
Amount Issued	\$8,591,195	\$2,752,600	\$6,646,481	\$1,001,475	\$3,277,853	\$6,000,000
Amount Redeemed	\$3,081,261	\$6,236,452	\$6,319,681	\$1,486,632	\$6,000,000	\$8,000,000

## HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



## Comments on Historical and Projected Information:

## BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (10 years)	<u>Derivation of Benefits</u>
<b>BENEFITS</b>			Investment: (a) N/A
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$13,214,590	\$126,143,790	Employment: (a) 786 jobs in Motor Vehicle Manufacturing, 600 jobs in Professional & Tech. Services, and 171 jobs in Aviation Support Services at specified wage rates in 2015-2024.
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$7,244,657	\$69,156,018	Other Assumptions: (a) N/A
<b>Total</b>	\$20,459,247	\$195,299,808	Incentives/Credits: (a) \$6,798,676 in NJTP tax credits over years 2015-2019.
<b>COSTS</b>			Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in Constant Dollars. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.
			The multi-year fiscal Benefit-Cost Ratio is 5.18 when other program incentives (MO Works, MQJ, BUILD) are included.

# TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Missouri Works Community College New Jobs Training Program		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$1,359,735	\$6,544,524
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,359,735</b>	<b>\$6,544,524</b>
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>15.05</b>	<b>29.84</b>

## Other Benefits:

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$170.71 in new personal income totaling \$232.12 million

\$292.42 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$397.61 million

\$830.80 in new economic output totaling \$1,129.67 million

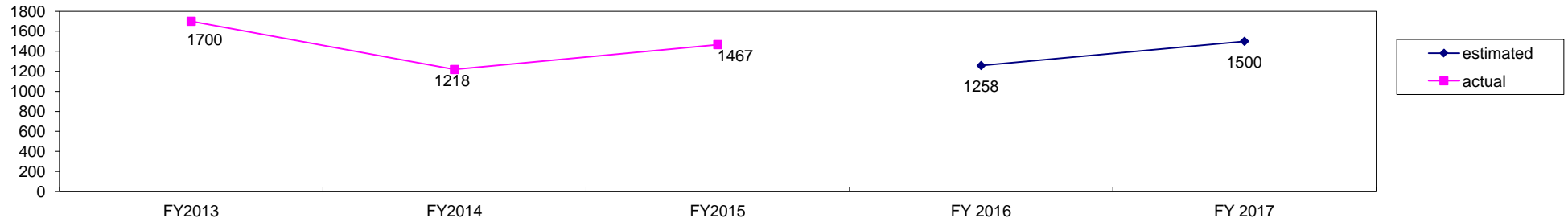
**Over 10 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$462.18 in new personal income totaling \$3,024.72 million

\$706.81 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$4,625.73 million

## PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

### Permanent New Jobs Created



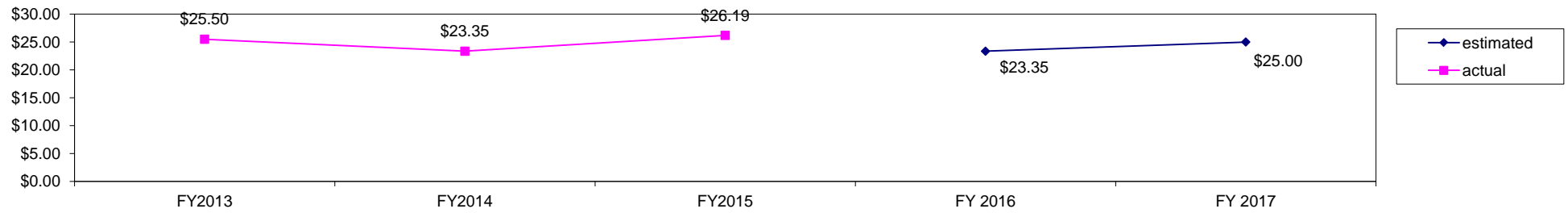
**Comments on Performance Measure:**



TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Missouri Works Community College New Jobs Training Program

**Average Wage**

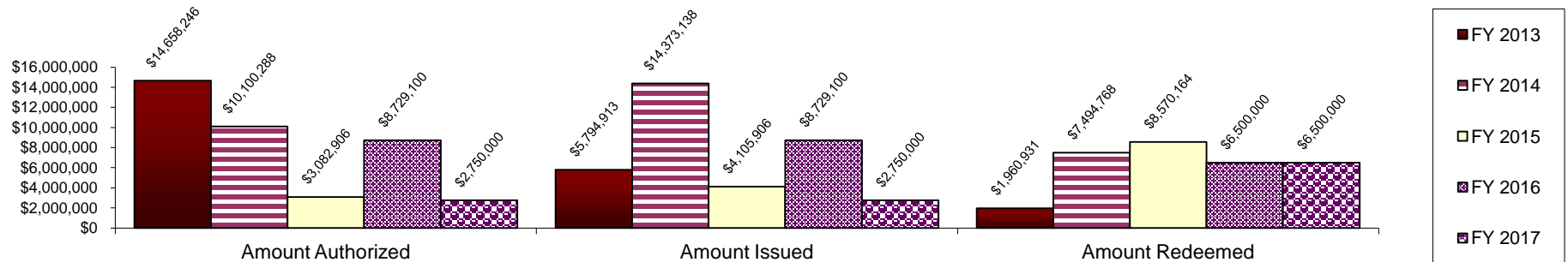


**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Missouri Works Job Retention Training Program						
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Amy Sublett (573) 526-8271				<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Training & Educational			<b>Type:</b> appropriation based on employer withholdings			
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 620.800 - 620.809 RSMo.			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> N/A - is an appropriation of funds, not a tax credit			
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Provides training assistance for job retention efforts. Eligible companies making a large capital investment and/or at risk of leaving the state may be eligible. This program is suited for large retention and training projects. The company must also be making substantial capital investment, located in a border county, or be determined to represent a substantial risk of relocation. This program is administered locally through the community						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement ____ Discretionary <u>X</u> A formula using the number of jobs to be retained and the average annual salary of workers in retained jobs calculates the amount that can be generated by diverting a portion of the employer withholding tax (approximately 2%). Discretionary measures such as review of types of industry, occupations, and wage rates are considered before approving a project.						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$45 million (remainder of cumulative cap) \$38,764,475 Annual \$ _____ None _____						
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> There is a statewide cap of \$45 million on the amount of outstanding debt there can be at any given time. This figure changes monthly as debt is retired on existing projects and new projects are issued.						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Program sunsets July 1, 2019						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward ____ years Carry Back ____ years Refundable ____ Sellable/Assignable ____ Additional Federal Deductions Available ____						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (full year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>
Projects (#)	4	8	5	2	4	3
Amount Authorized	\$14,658,246	\$10,100,288	\$3,082,906	\$1,689,100	\$8,729,100	\$2,750,000
Amount Issued	\$5,794,913	\$14,373,138	\$4,105,906	\$1,689,100	\$8,729,100	\$2,750,000
Amount Redeemed	\$1,960,931	\$7,494,768	\$8,570,164	\$1,737,281	\$6,500,000	\$6,500,000

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Missouri Works Job Retention Training Program

**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:**

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (5 years)	Derivation of Benefits
<b>BENEFITS</b>			Investment: (a) \$12,118,458 in Non-Residential Investment spending in 2015. (b) \$12,118,458 in Durable Equipment spending in 2015.
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$225,516	\$200,917	Employment: (a) 983 retained jobs in Machinery and Plastics Manufacturing in 2015-2019.
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$364,773	\$324,985	Other Assumptions: (a) \$532,830 increase to income of 491 retained workers earning higher wages following training in years 2015-2019.
<b>Total</b>	\$590,289	\$525,902	Incentives/Credits: (a) \$3,082,906 in Job Retention Training Program tax credits over years 2015-2019.
<b>COSTS</b>			Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in Constant Dollars. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$710,727	\$2,985,526	<i>The direct and indirect fiscal benefit to the state over 5 years generated by retaining these 983 jobs is \$44,358,517.</i>
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	\$710,727	\$2,985,526	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.18</b>	

**Other Benefits:**

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$11.12 in new personal income totaling \$7.90 million

\$17.30 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$12.30 million

\$28.64 in new economic output totaling \$20.36 million

**Over 5 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

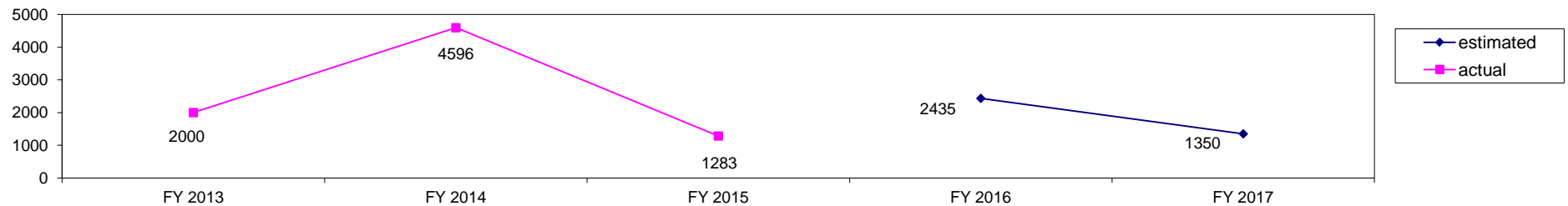
\$4.10 in new personal income totaling \$12.24 million

\$4.81 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$14.37 million

\$7.68 in new economic output totaling \$22.92 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

### Permanent Jobs Retained

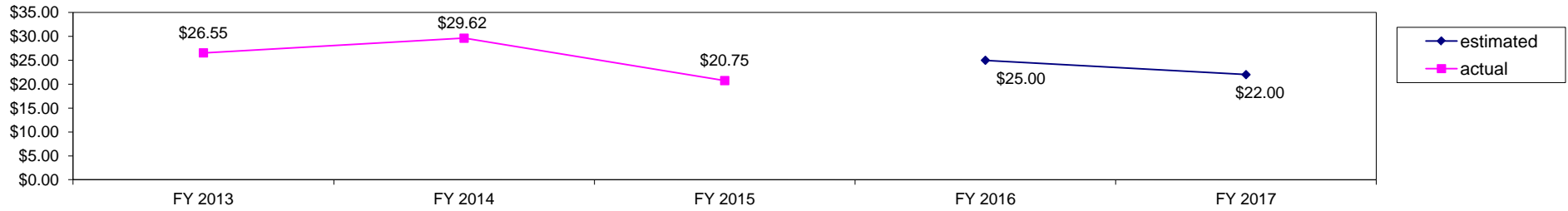


**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

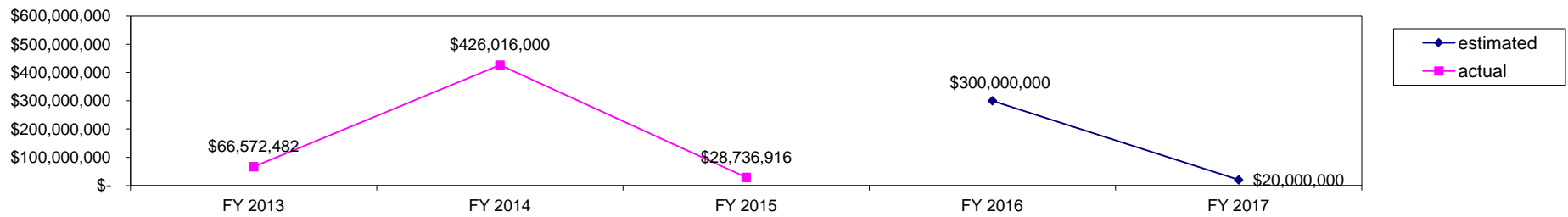
**Program Name:** Missouri Works Job Retention Training Program

### Average Wage



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

### Capital Investment



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Neighborhood Assistance Program (NAP)																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman (573) 751-3713			<b>Date:</b> January 2016																									
<b>Program Category:</b> Community Development			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 32.100 - 32.125, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, Corporate franchise tax, Bank tax, Insurance premium tax, Other financial institutions tax, Express company tax																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Provides assistance to community-based organizations that enable them to implement community or neighborhood projects in the areas of community service, education, crime prevention, job training and physical revitalization.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Applications are reviewed on a competitive basis and awards made to nonprofits or Missouri businesses for 50% or 70% of the approved budget.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$_____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$_____ Annual \$_16 million_____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> Effective August 28, 2008, fiscal year cap was reduced from \$18 million to \$16 million.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b>																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward ___5___ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____ <b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	1,474	1,529	1,884	734	1,629	1,680																								
Projects (#)	59	52	79	32	63	65																								
Amount Authorized	\$14,996,900	\$11,513,379	\$15,974,536	\$6,326,999	\$16,000,000	\$16,000,000																								
Amount Issued	\$10,144,225	\$9,640,126	\$11,435,785	\$4,316,420	\$11,680,000	\$11,680,000																								
Amount Redeemed	\$7,392,113	\$10,848,983	\$8,230,286	\$6,410,148	\$9,928,000	\$9,928,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding      \$12,954,514.08      FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued      \$17,932,403.20																														
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$14,996,900</td> <td>\$11,513,379</td> <td>\$15,974,536</td> <td>\$16,000,000</td> <td>\$16,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$10,144,225</td> <td>\$9,640,126</td> <td>\$11,435,785</td> <td>\$11,680,000</td> <td>\$11,680,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$7,392,113</td> <td>\$10,848,983</td> <td>\$8,230,286</td> <td>\$9,928,000</td> <td>\$9,928,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$14,996,900	\$11,513,379	\$15,974,536	\$16,000,000	\$16,000,000	Amount Issued	\$10,144,225	\$9,640,126	\$11,435,785	\$11,680,000	\$11,680,000	Amount Redeemed	\$7,392,113	\$10,848,983	\$8,230,286	\$9,928,000	\$9,928,000
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$14,996,900	\$11,513,379	\$15,974,536	\$16,000,000	\$16,000,000																									
Amount Issued	\$10,144,225	\$9,640,126	\$11,435,785	\$11,680,000	\$11,680,000																									
Amount Redeemed	\$7,392,113	\$10,848,983	\$8,230,286	\$9,928,000	\$9,928,000																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b> Redemption data does not include the \$27,752.98 that was offset due to delinquent taxes.																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Neighborhood Assistance Program (NAP)

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (10 years)
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$29,838	\$126,662
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$1,106,249	\$4,696,086
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,136,087</b>	<b>\$4,822,748</b>
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$2,662,423	\$15,227,128
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,662,423</b>	<b>\$15,227,128</b>
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.43</b>	<b>0.32</b>

**Derivation of Benefits:**

Investment: (a) \$9,185,588 in Construction spending in 2015.

Employment: (a) N/A

Other Assumptions: (a) 3,613 HS/GED/Skills Training graduates earning \$24,521,431 in additional income in 2015-2024.

Incentives/Credits: (a) \$15,974,536 in NAP tax credits over years 2015-2020.

Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.

The multi-year fiscal Benefit-Cost Ratio is 0.27 when other program incentives (YOP, AHAP) are included.

**Other Benefits:**

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$14.53 in new personal income totaling \$38.70 million

\$8.30 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$22.09 million

\$13.26 in new economic output totaling \$35.31 million

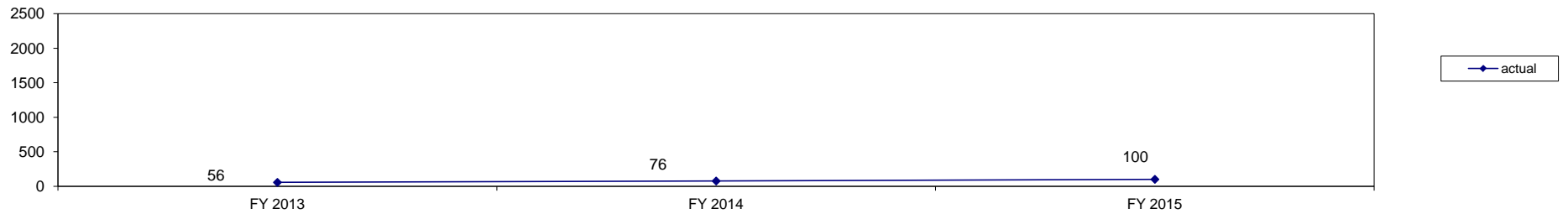
**Over 10 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$23.64 in new personal income totaling \$360.02 million

\$9.89 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$150.63 million

\$14.85 in new economic output totaling \$226.14 million

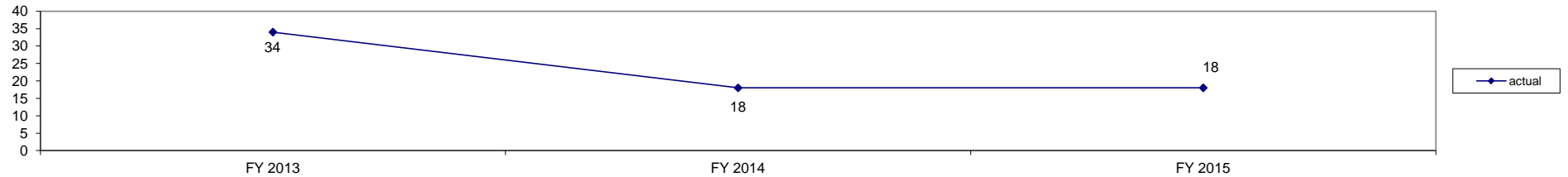
### Permanent New/Retained Jobs



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

Numbers are dependent on the type of projects that were "Closed" out this fiscal year.

### New/Renovated Facilities

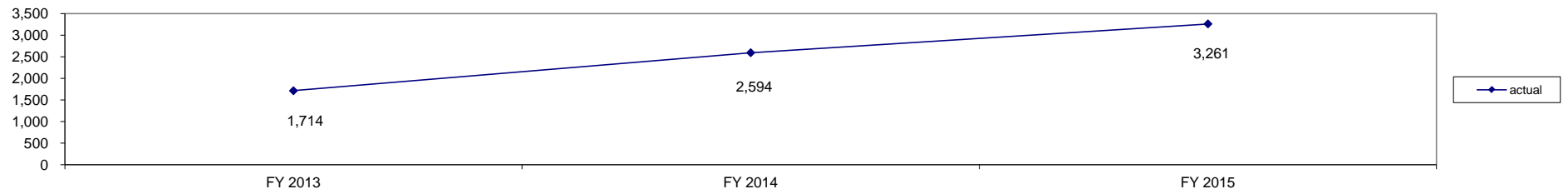


**Comments on Performance Measure:** Numbers are dependent on the type of projects that were "Closed" out this fiscal year.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Neighborhood Assistance Program (NAP)

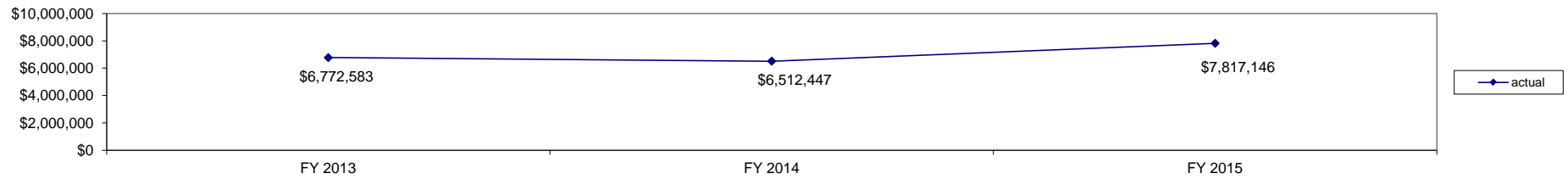
### Individuals Learning Life Skills



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

Includes individuals earning GEDs, job training and other skills necessary to become productive citizens. Numbers are dependent on the type of projects that were "Closed" out this fiscal year.

### Amount Leveraged



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Neighborhood Preservation Tax Credit (NPA)																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Nathan Jefferson (573) 522-8006				<b>Date:</b> January 2016																								
<b>Program Category:</b> Housing		<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																												
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.475 - 135.487, RSMo		<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, Corporate franchise tax, Bank tax, Insurance premium tax, Other financial institutions tax																												
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Provide an incentive for homeowners in certain lower income areas to rehabilitate their home, or incentive for "in-fill" new construction of owner-occupied housing. Geographic eligibility restrictions; age of home restrictions; must be residence intended for owner-occupancy.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ Tax Credit of 25% - 35% of eligible renovation costs, or 15% of new construction. This is a calendar year program.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ <u>16 million</u> None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> \$8M for eligible areas; \$8M for qualifying areas (as defined by law). Credits are awarded on a first-come first-served basis by utilizing a lottery system.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b>																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>5</u> years Carry Back <u>3</u> years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	86	71	95	44	84	84																								
Projects (#)	86	172	153	44	163	162.5																								
Amount Authorized	\$9,420,730	\$7,015,265	\$8,210,050	0	\$8,215,348	\$8,215,348																								
Amount Issued	\$2,305,115	\$2,199,211	\$3,090,703	\$1,649,678	\$2,531,676	\$2,531,676																								
Amount Redeemed	\$1,232,214	\$1,789,898	\$1,766,763	\$2,060,147.41	\$1,596,292	\$1,596,292																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$	4,730,402	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$	41,592,248																								
<table border="1" style="margin: 10px auto; width: 80%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Amount Authorized, Issued, and Redeemed by Fiscal Year</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$9,420,730</td> <td>\$7,015,265</td> <td>\$8,210,050</td> <td>\$1,766,763</td> <td>\$8,215,348</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$2,305,115</td> <td>\$2,199,211</td> <td>\$3,090,703</td> <td>\$1,649,678</td> <td>\$2,531,676</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$1,232,214</td> <td>\$1,789,898</td> <td>\$1,766,763</td> <td>\$2,060,147.41</td> <td>\$1,596,292</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$9,420,730	\$7,015,265	\$8,210,050	\$1,766,763	\$8,215,348	Amount Issued	\$2,305,115	\$2,199,211	\$3,090,703	\$1,649,678	\$2,531,676	Amount Redeemed	\$1,232,214	\$1,789,898	\$1,766,763	\$2,060,147.41	\$1,596,292
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$9,420,730	\$7,015,265	\$8,210,050	\$1,766,763	\$8,215,348																									
Amount Issued	\$2,305,115	\$2,199,211	\$3,090,703	\$1,649,678	\$2,531,676																									
Amount Redeemed	\$1,232,214	\$1,789,898	\$1,766,763	\$2,060,147.41	\$1,596,292																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b> Projects (#) represents the number of projects that were approved in FY15. We issued certificates for 95 individual projects in FY15, we have issued to 13 individual projects in FY16																														



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Neighborhood Preservation Tax Credit (NPA)

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (5 Years)
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$788,692	\$1,036,023
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$91,450	\$120,129
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$880,142</b>	<b>\$1,156,152</b>
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$8,238,750	\$8,238,750
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$8,238,750</b>	<b>\$8,238,750</b>
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.14</b>

**Derivation of Benefits:**

Investment: (a) \$40,364,449 in Residential Investment spending over years 2015-2016.

Employment: (a) N/A

Other Assumptions: (a) N/A

Incentives/Credits: (a) \$8,238,750 in NPA credits in year 2015.

Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.

The multi-year fiscal Benefit-Cost Ratio is 0.11 when other program incentives (HPTC) are included.

**Other Benefits:**

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$1.21 in new personal income totaling \$10.01 million

\$1.86 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$15.32 million

\$3.01 in new economic output totaling \$24.78 million

**Over 5 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

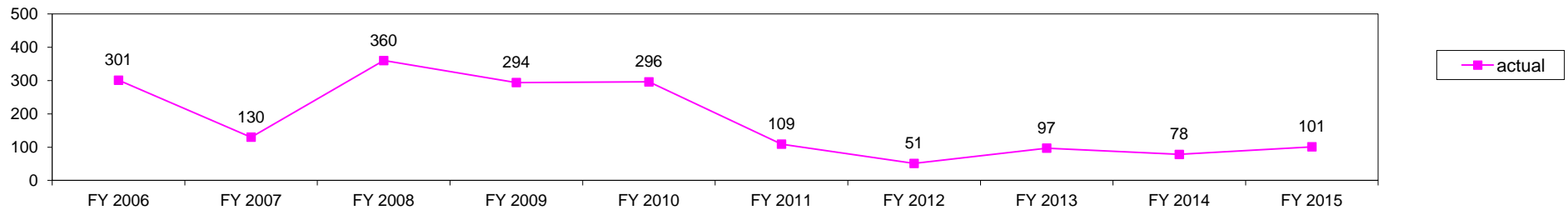
\$2.22 in new personal income totaling \$18.25 million

\$2.87 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$23.68 million

\$4.48 in new economic output totaling \$36.93 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Housing Units

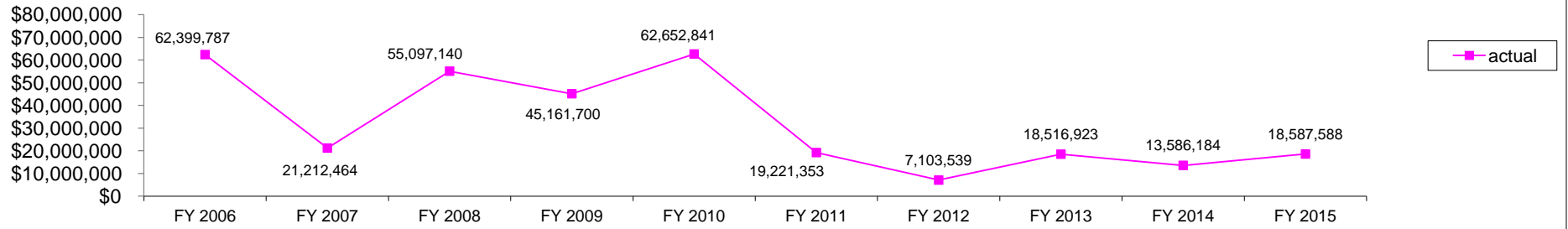


**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Neighborhood Preservation Tax Credit (NPA)

**Amount Leveraged**



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> New Enterprise Creation Act (NECA)																						
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development			<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman (573) 751-3713			<b>Date:</b> January 2016																
<b>Program Category:</b> Entrepreneurial			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																			
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 620.635 to 620.653, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, Corporate franchise tax, Bank tax, Insurance premium tax, Other financial institutions tax																			
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Cumulative cap exhausted. No new applicants accepted. An accredited investor who makes an investment in the seed capital fund may receive a tax credit. The fund must be under contract with Innovation Centers in Missouri. The Seed Capital Investment Board was established to approve the fund manager and oversee the program.																						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The tax credit is equal to 100% of contributions made to a qualified fund chosen by the Missouri Seed Capital Investment Board. The Board contracts with a professional venture capital firm to manage the fund and evaluate and make investments. Tax credits are issued equally over four years.																						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _20 million_____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _0_____ Annual \$ _____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> Cumulative cap exhausted.																						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Cumulative cap exhausted.																						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <input type="checkbox"/> 10 _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																
Certificates Issued (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A																
Projects (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A																
Amount Authorized	Cumulative Cap Exhausted	Cumulative Cap Exhausted	Cumulative Cap Exhausted	Cumulative Cap Exhausted	Cumulative Cap Exhausted	Cumulative Cap Exhausted																
Amount Issued	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A																
Amount Redeemed	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,300	\$2,800																
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$201,556.91 FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$0.00																						
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																						
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$25,000</td> <td>\$8,300</td> <td>\$2,800</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$25,000	\$8,300	\$2,800
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015																			
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0																			
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0																			
Amount Redeemed	\$25,000	\$8,300	\$2,800																			
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																						

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: New Enterprise Creation Act (NECA)											
BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)											
	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period	<u>Derivation of Benefits</u>  No New Authorizations in FY 2015. Cumulative Cap Exhausted.								
BENEFITS											
Direct Fiscal Benefits											
Indirect Fiscal Benefits											
Total	\$0	\$0									
COSTS											
Direct Fiscal Costs											
Indirect Fiscal Costs											
Total	\$0	\$0									
BENEFIT: COST	0.00	0.00									
PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)											
Investment											
<table><thead><tr><th>Fiscal Year</th><th>Investment (\$)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>FY 2013</td><td>\$0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2014</td><td>\$0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2015</td><td>\$0</td></tr></tbody></table>				Fiscal Year	Investment (\$)	FY 2013	\$0	FY 2014	\$0	FY 2015	\$0
Fiscal Year	Investment (\$)										
FY 2013	\$0										
FY 2014	\$0										
FY 2015	\$0										
Comments on Performance Measure:											

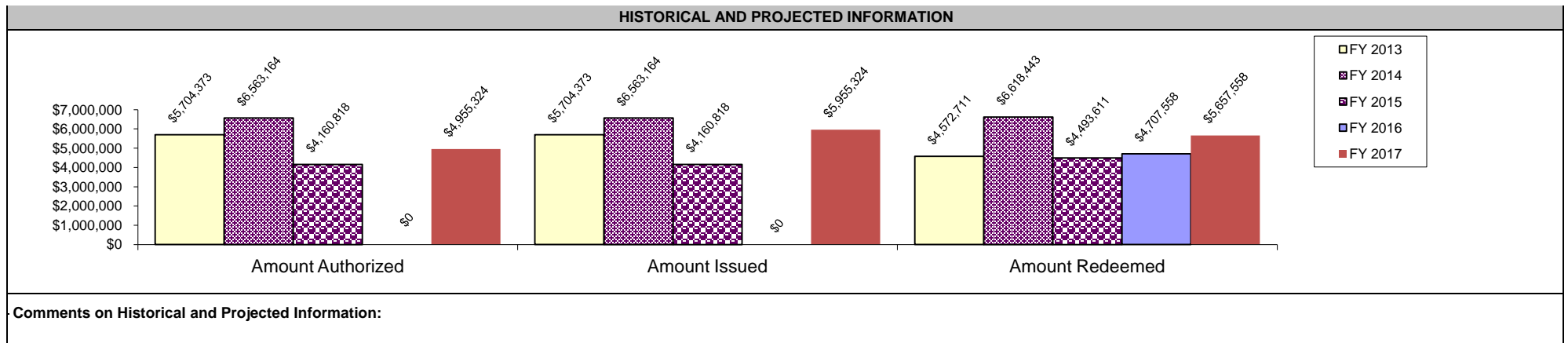
## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> New and Expanded Business Facility Credit (BFC)		
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development	<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman 751-3713	<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Business Recruitment	<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.100 to 135.150, and 135.258	<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, insurance premium tax, insurance company retaliatory tax	
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Program has sunset as of Jan. 1, 2005 except that headquarters that commence operations before Jan. 1, 2020 may be eligible for the program. Tax credits given to eligible applicants who establish new facilities or expand existing ones. At least two new jobs must be created or maintained and at least \$100,000 of new investment.		
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ The tax credit is equal to \$75 to \$150 per new job and per \$100,000 of new investment each year for 10 years.		
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>Explanation of cap:</b>		
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> No revenue-producing enterprise shall receive the incentives set forth in sections 135.100 to 135.150 for facilities commencing operations on or after January 1, 2005. SB 1155 (2004). Headquarters may receive incentives for facilities commencing operations on or after Jan. 1, 2005 but not on or after Jan.1, 2020.		
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____		
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b> Carry forward, Refundable and Sellable/Assignable provisions are limited in application.		

	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (full year)	FY 2017 (budget year)
Certificates Issued (#)	19	15	8	5	5	6
Projects (#)	19	15	8	5	5	6
Amount Authorized	\$5,704,373	\$6,563,164	\$4,160,818	\$261,183.00	\$4,955,324	\$4,955,324
Amount Issued	\$5,704,373	\$6,563,164	\$4,160,818	\$261,183.00	\$4,955,324	\$5,955,324
Amount Redeemed	\$4,572,711	\$6,618,443	\$4,493,611	\$2,823,387	\$4,707,558	\$5,657,558

FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding      \$2,799,546.96

FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized But Unissued      \$ -



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** New and Expanded Business Facility Credit (BFC)

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (10 years)
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$1,071,757	\$5,857,871
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$652,352	\$3,565,540
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,724,109</b>	<b>\$9,423,411</b>
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$1,317,383	\$12,074,780
Indirect Fiscal Costs		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,317,383</b>	<b>\$12,074,780</b>
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>0.78</b>

#### Derivation of Benefits:

Investment: (a) \$12,161,690 in Durable Equipment spending in 2015  
Employment: (a) 198 jobs in Professional/Technical at average wage rate for these jobs in state of Missouri.  
Incentives/Credits: (a) \$ 13,173,830 over years 2015-2024.  
Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in Constant Dollars. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.  
The multi-year fiscal Benefit-Cost Ratio is 0.54 when other program incentives (MO Works) are included.

#### Other Benefits:

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns :**

\$16.03 in new personal income totaling \$21.12 million

\$24.95 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$32.87 million

\$35.79 in new economic output totaling \$47.15 million

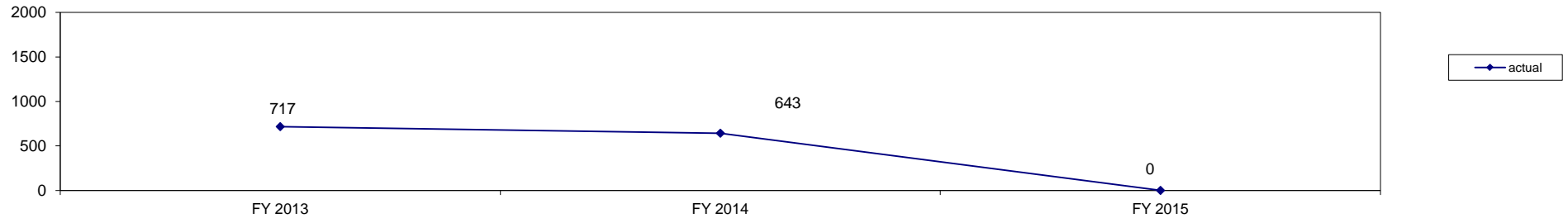
**Over 10 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns :**

\$22.00 in new personal income totaling \$265.66 million

\$27.00 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$326.02 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

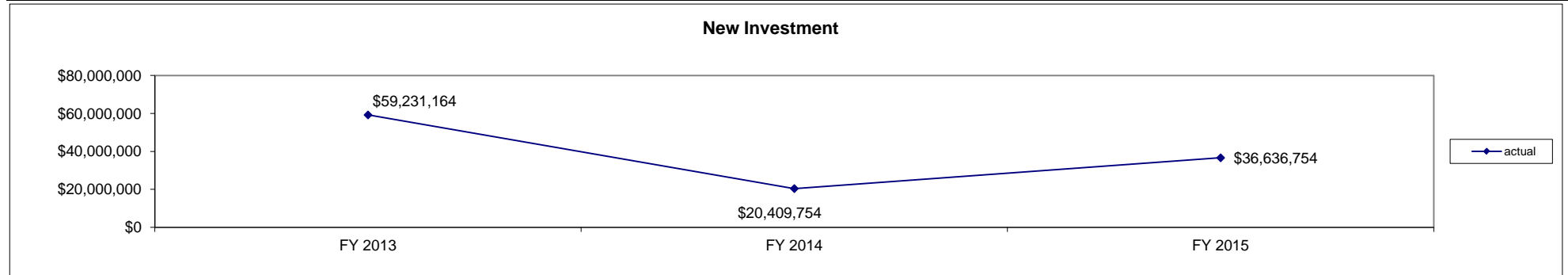
#### Permanent New Jobs Created



**Comments on Performance Measure:** Benefits are based on the number of new jobs above the base. For the projects for which credits were issued, the jobs were not net new for this fiscal year but did have new jobs over the base.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** New and Expanded Business Facility Credit (BFC)



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

### TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> New Markets Tax Credit (NMTC)		
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development	<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Nathan Jefferson (573) 522-8006	<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Redevelopment	<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.680	<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, bank tax, insurance premium tax, other financial institutions tax, Express companies tax	

**Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:** Taxpayers making a qualified equity investment into a qualified community development entity (CDE) earn a vested right to tax credits. The tax credit amount is equal to the applicable percentage of the adjusted purchase price paid to the CDE. The credit percentages are zero percent for the first two years, seven percent for the third year and eight percent for the next four years. The CDE will invest the contributions into qualified active low-income community businesses. Effective August 28, 2008, a legislative change allows DED to issue letter rulings regarding the program.

**Explanation of How Award is Computed:** Entitlement ☒ Discretionary \_\_\_\_\_  
 Awarded on a first come, first serve basis. This is a fiscal year credit.

**Program Cap:** Cumulative \$\_\_\_\_\_ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$\_\_\_\_\_ Annual \$\_\_\_\_\$25M\_\_\_\_\_ None \_\_\_\_\_

**Explanation of cap:** DED shall limit the monetary amount of qualified equity investments to a level necessary to limit tax credit utilization to no more than \$15M of tax credits in any fiscal year. **Effective 6/4/2009, cap increased to \$25M.**

**Explanation of Expiration of Authority:** Following FY2010, no equity investments shall be made unless program shall be reauthorized. This program automatically sunsets 6 years after the effective date of 9/4/2007 unless reauthorized.

**Specific Provisions:** (if applicable)

Carry forward  years Carry Back \_\_\_\_\_ years Refundable \_\_\_\_\_ Sellable/Assignable \_\_\_\_\_ Additional Federal Deductions Available \_\_\_\_\_

**Comments on Specific Provisions:**

	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (Full Year)	FY 2017 (budget year)
Certificates Issued (#)	68	77	61	19	56	11
Projects (#)	22	0	0	0	0	0
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Amount Issued	\$24,492,297	\$19,432,510	\$13,765,200	\$9,319,024	\$9,743,590	\$1,623,590
Amount Redeemed	\$12,934,464	\$18,620,744	\$18,353,742	\$16,677,270	\$18,000,000	\$18,000,000

FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$ 45,495,663	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$ 8,539,626
---	--

#### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:** Projects (#) represents the number of projects that were approved in FY15. We issued certificates for 15 individual projects in FY15, we have issued to 4 individual projects in FY16 (year to date). We estimate that we will issue certificates on a total of 11 projects in FY16, and 3 projects in FY17.



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** New Markets Tax Credit (NMTC)

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period* (10 Years)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> No new authorizations in FY 2015. *Other Fiscal Period analysis based on annual job report data from prior NMTC incentives authorized up to year 2011. Last job report values are for 2014 and assumes steady-state in future years.  Investment: (a) \$838,263,547 in Non-Residential Investment spending in 2010-2011. Employment: (a) 1,358 jobs in specified industries (479 in Local Competitive Markets) at average wage rates scaled up in 2010-2019. Other Assumptions: (a) real wage growth starting in 2011. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$120,625,001 in authorized nominal New Market Tax Credits between 2009-2016. Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits		\$58,229,634	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits		\$40,596,718	
<b>Total</b>	0	\$98,826,352	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs		\$125,879,160	
Indirect Fiscal Costs		0	
<b>Total</b>	0	\$125,879,160	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>0.79</b>	

**Other Benefits:**

**Over 10 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

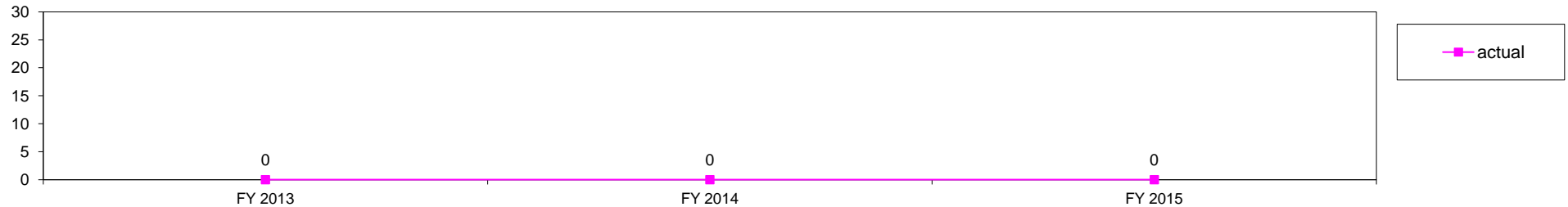
\$15.05 in new personal income totaling \$1,894.93 million

\$22.88 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$2,879.58 million

\$40.84 in new economic output totaling \$5,140.29 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Businesses Receiving Investment

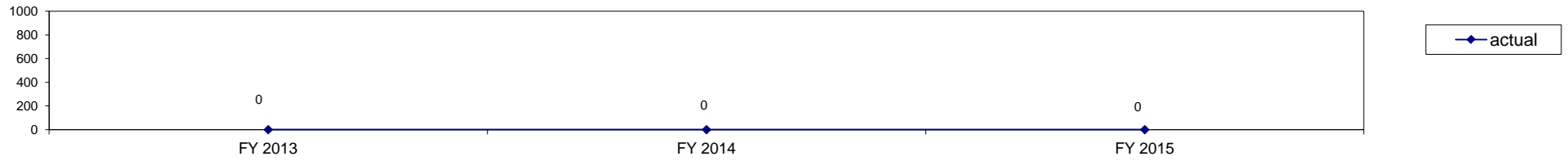


**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** New Markets Tax Credit (NMTC)

### Jobs Created



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Rebuilding Communities		
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development	<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman (573) 751-3713	<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Business Recruitment	<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.535, RSMo	<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, Corporate franchise tax, Bank tax, Insurance premium tax, Other financial institutions tax	

**Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:**  
 Provides a tax credit for eligible businesses locating, relocating or expanding within a distressed community. A business must have fewer than 100 full-time employees, 75% of which must be located in the distressed community, and be primarily engaged in manufacturing, biomedical, medical devices, scientific research, animal research, computer software design or development, computer programming, including Internet, web hosting, and other

**Explanation of How Award is Computed:** Entitlement ☒ Discretionary \_\_\_\_\_  
 The tax credit is equal to either 40% or 25% of eligible equipment purchases, depending on whether the business is new or existing, or 40% of state income taxes due. A 1.5% employee tax credit is also available to businesses who receive one of the 40% credits and is based on an employee's gross salary. The 40% income tax credit is limited to \$125,000 per year for three years. The 40% and 25% equipment credits are limited to \$75,000 per year for four years.

**Program Cap:** Cumulative \$\_\_\_\_\_ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$\_\_\_\_\_ Annual \$8 million\_\_\_\_\_ None \_\_\_\_\_

**Explanation of cap:** Total credits issued under this program may not exceed \$8 million per year. The 25% equipment credits are further limited to \$750,000 per year. (Note that 620.1881, RSMo - the Missouri Quality Jobs Act - reduced the cap from \$10 million to \$8 million).

**Explanation of Expiration of Authority:**

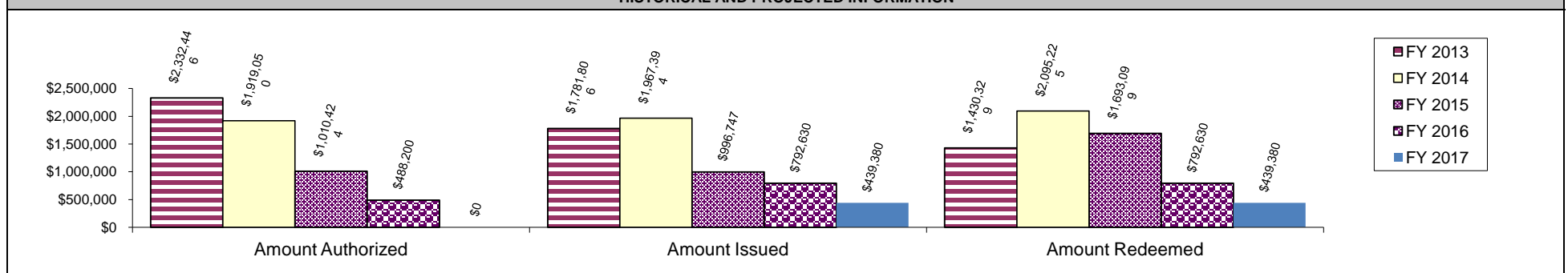
**Specific Provisions:** (if applicable)  
 Carry forward 5 years Carry Back 3 years Refundable \_\_\_\_\_ Sellable/Assignable ☒ Additional Federal Deductions Available \_\_\_\_\_

**Comments on Specific Provisions:** The 1.5% employee credits are sellable/assignable only.

	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (Full Year)	FY 2017 (budget year)
Certificates Issued (#)	290	326	214	4	175	100
Projects (#)	53	39	20	4	16	8
Amount Authorized	\$2,332,446	\$1,919,050	\$1,010,424	\$197,963	\$880,700	\$488,200
Amount Issued	\$1,781,806	\$1,967,394	\$996,747	\$158,683	\$792,630	\$439,380
Amount Redeemed	\$1,430,329	\$2,095,225	\$1,693,099	\$672,174	\$792,630	\$439,380

FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$1,728,189.50	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued	\$131,259.63
---------------------------------	----------------	---	--------------

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:** Redemption data does not include the 3,374.73 that was offset due to delinquent taxes.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Rebuilding Communities

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (5 years)	<b>Derivation of Benefits</b> Investment: (a) \$2,180,977 in Durable Equipment spending in 2015 (of which \$1,090,489 will be related to Manufacturing). Employment: (a) N/A. Other Assumptions: (a) Estimated Professional/Tech. Services and Misc. Manufacturing industry sales of \$171,993 each between years 2015-2019 to model return on net investments without added direct employment. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$1,010,424 in Rebuilding Communities tax credit over years 2015-2019. Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$50,957	\$56,570	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$25,165	\$27,937	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$76,122</b>	<b>\$84,507</b>	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$202,085	\$972,652	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$202,085</b>	<b>\$972,652</b>	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.38</b>	<b>0.09</b>	

**Other Benefits:**

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$2.11 in new personal income totaling \$0.43 million

\$4.53 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$0.92 million

\$7.55 in new economic output totaling \$1.53 million

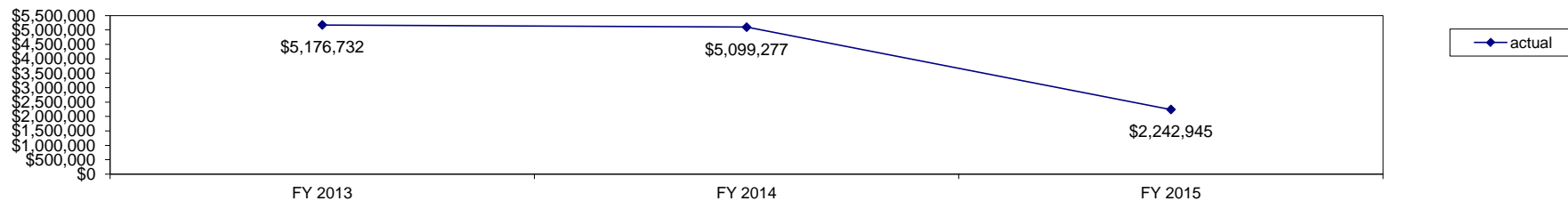
**Over 5 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$0.94 in new personal income totaling \$0.92 million

\$2.26 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$2.20 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### New Investment



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Small Business Incubator Tax Credit Program		
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development	<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman (573) 751-3713	<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Entrepreneurial	<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Other (specify)</b> _____	
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 620.495, RSMo	<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, Corporate franchise tax, Bank tax, Insurance premium tax, Other financial institutions tax	

**Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:**  
 A taxpayer who makes a contribution to an approved incubator sponsor or fund can claim a state tax credit for a percentage of such contribution.

**Explanation of How Award is Computed:** Entitlement \_\_\_\_\_ Discretionary ☒  
 The tax credit is equal to 50% of the contribution.

**Program Cap:** Cumulative \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Annual \$ 500,000 \_\_\_\_\_ None \_\_\_\_\_  
**Explanation of cap:** The \$500,000 annual cap is allocated each calendar year to approved incubators requesting funds based on need, competition and the appropriate use of contributions.

**Explanation of Expiration of Authority:**

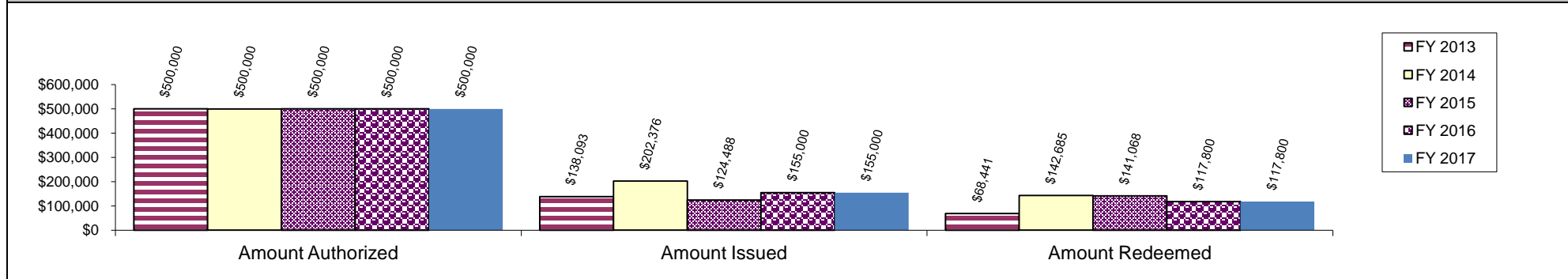
**Specific Provisions:** (if applicable)  
 Carry forward 5 years Carry Back \_\_\_\_\_ years Refundable \_\_\_\_\_ Sellable/Assignable ☒ Additional Federal Deductions Available \_\_\_\_\_

**Comments on Specific Provisions:** 75 cents minimum sale price

	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (Full Year)	FY 2017 (budget year)
Certificates Issued (#)	24	27	18	3	23	23
Projects (#)	6	8	8	0	8	8
Amount Authorized	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
Amount Issued	\$138,093	\$202,376	\$124,488	\$21,402	\$155,000	\$155,000
Amount Redeemed	\$68,441	\$142,685	\$141,068	\$89,796	\$117,800	\$117,800

FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$330,174.47	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued	\$700,636.37
---------------------------------	--------------	---	--------------

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:** Redemption data does not include the \$100 that was offset due to delinquent taxes.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Small Business Incubator Tax Credit Program

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (10 years)	<b>Derivation of Benefits</b> Investment: (a) \$1,000,000 in Durable Equipment spending in 2015. Employment: (a) 4 full-time jobs in Professional/Tech. Services at average wage rates in 2015-2024. Other Assumptions: (a) real wage growth starting in 2016 Incentives/Credits: (a) \$500,000 in Business Incubator tax credits over years 2015-2020. Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$38,218	\$124,107	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$35,655	\$115,785	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$73,873</b>	<b>\$239,892</b>	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$83,333	\$476,604	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$83,333</b>	<b>\$476,604</b>	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>0.50</b>	

**Other Benefits:**

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$6.96 in new personal income totaling \$0.58 million

\$10.62 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$0.89 million

\$16.48 in new economic output totaling \$1.37 million

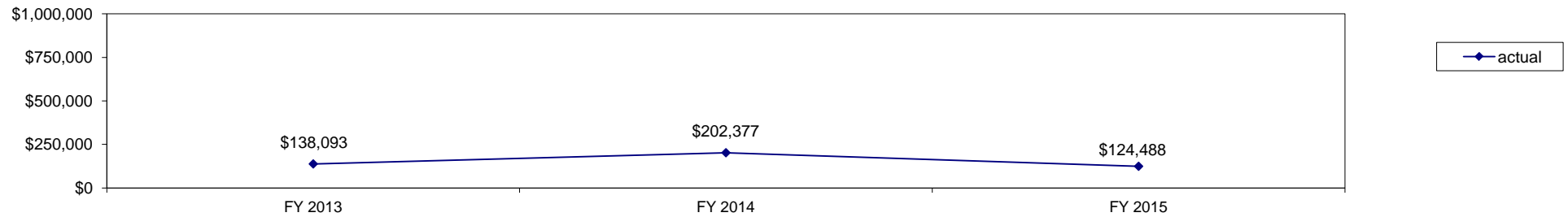
**Over 10 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$14.41 in new personal income totaling \$6.87 million

\$15.94 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$7.60 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Leveraged Investment



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Transportation Development																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development			<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman (573) 751-3713			<b>Date:</b> January 2016																								
<b>Program Category:</b> Community Development			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.545, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, Corporate franchise tax, Bank tax, Insurance premium tax, Other financial institutions tax																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Program has sunset -- No new applications accepted. Transportation Development awards 50% credits to non-profits doing transportation development in aviation, mass transportation, railroads, ports, waterborne transportation, or rolling stock, where the proposed activities are part of a local development plan and located in a distressed area. Individual businesses and corporations having tax liability in Missouri are eligible to receive tax credits for qualified donations to approved Transportation projects.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ Credits are awarded based on an open cycle and are awarded at 50% of the approved contribution to or investment in an eligible project.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ 10 million _____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> SB 155 (2004) -- 135.546 -- No new projects can be approved after December 31, 2004; no credits can be issued after December 31, 2006																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b>																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <input type="checkbox"/> 10 _____ years Carry Back <input type="checkbox"/> 3 _____ years Refundable <input type="checkbox"/> Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Redeemed	\$12,510	\$5,415	\$1,458	\$1,207	\$6,461	\$4,444																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding		\$1,795,145		FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$0																								
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$12,510</td> <td>\$5,415</td> <td>\$1,458</td> <td>\$1,207</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$6,461</td> <td>\$4,444</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$12,510	\$5,415	\$1,458	\$1,207	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,461	\$4,444
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Issued	\$12,510	\$5,415	\$1,458	\$1,207	\$0																									
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,461	\$4,444																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Transportation Development			
BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)			
	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period	<u>Derivation of Benefits</u>  No new authorizations in 2015.
BENEFITS			
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
Total	\$0	\$0	
COSTS			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
Total	\$0	\$0	
BENEFIT: COST	0.00	0.00	



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Wine Producers and Grape Growers																														
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman (573) 751-3713				<b>Date:</b> January 2016																								
<b>Program Category:</b> Agricultural			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.700, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Any grape grower or wine producer within the state can claim an income tax credit for a percentage of the purchase price of all new equipment and materials used directly in growing grapes or producing wine within the state. Taxpayers may apply annually for up to five years.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ The tax credit is equal to 25% of the purchase price of all new equipment and materials used directly in growing grapes or producing wine.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b>																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b>																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b> This credit has no special attributes and must be applied to tax liability for the year it was earned.																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	9	12	8	2	10	10																								
Projects (#)	10	11	9	2	10	10																								
Amount Authorized	\$22,768	\$33,218	\$14,756	\$6,181	\$23,581	\$23,500																								
Amount Issued	\$22,746	\$34,078	\$14,756	\$6,181	\$23,581	\$23,500																								
Amount Redeemed	\$15,301	\$26,597	\$15,527	\$3,524	\$19,142	\$20,400																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$ 25,179.96 FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$0.00																														
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$22,768</td> <td>\$33,218</td> <td>\$14,756</td> <td>\$23,581</td> <td>\$23,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$22,746</td> <td>\$34,078</td> <td>\$14,756</td> <td>\$23,581</td> <td>\$23,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$15,301</td> <td>\$26,597</td> <td>\$15,527</td> <td>\$19,142</td> <td>\$20,400</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$22,768	\$33,218	\$14,756	\$23,581	\$23,500	Amount Issued	\$22,746	\$34,078	\$14,756	\$23,581	\$23,500	Amount Redeemed	\$15,301	\$26,597	\$15,527	\$19,142	\$20,400
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$22,768	\$33,218	\$14,756	\$23,581	\$23,500																									
Amount Issued	\$22,746	\$34,078	\$14,756	\$23,581	\$23,500																									
Amount Redeemed	\$15,301	\$26,597	\$15,527	\$19,142	\$20,400																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Wine Producers and Grape Growers

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (5 years)	<b>Derivation of Benefits</b> Investment: (a) \$59,024 in Durable equipment. spending in 2015. Employment: (a) N/A Other Assumptions: (a) Estimated annual Beverage Mfg. industry sales of \$13,009 between years 2014-2018 to model return on net investments without adding direct employment. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$14,756 in Wine and Grape tax credits over years 2015-2016. Impacts occur Statewide. All Money Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$592	\$2,667	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$609	\$2,744	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,201</b>	<b>\$5,412</b>	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$7,378	\$14,629	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7,378</b>	<b>\$14,629</b>	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.37</b>	

**Other Benefits:**

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$0.00 in new personal income totaling \$0.00 million

\$0.00 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$0.00 million

\$8.27 in new economic output totaling \$0.06 million

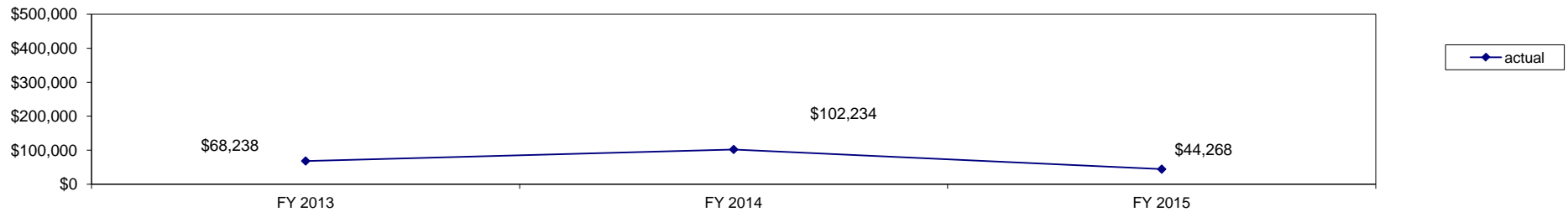
**Over 5 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$2.09 in new personal income totaling \$0.03 million

\$8.34 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$0.12 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Leveraged Investment



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

FY2013 Investment amount has been corrected.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Wood Energy		
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development	<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Andy Popp (573) 751-6981	<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Environmental	<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.300-135.311	<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Tax credit on taxes otherwise due under Chapter 143 RSMo, except Sections 143.191 to 143.261 (withholding of tax).	

### Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:

A Missouri wood energy producer (any person, firm or corporation that engages in the business of producing processed wood products from Missouri forest industry residue to be used as an energy source) is eligible for a tax credit on taxes otherwise due. Reenacted in 1996 by the 88th General Assembly, the credit applies to all tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1997. The credit can only be used against the income tax otherwise due and is not available for use against withholding tax liabilities. SB 729 (2014 legislative session) extended this tax credit through June 30, 2020 with an annual cap of \$6 million, subject to appropriations.

### Explanation of How Award is Computed:

Entitlement \_\_\_\_\_ Discretionary ☒

Credit of \$5/ton for wood products from processed wood residue.

Credit of \$5/ton for wood used in charcoal production. Wood usage is inferred at 4 tons of wood residue used per ton of wood char produced.

**Program Cap:** Cumulative \$0 (remainder of cumulative cap) \$0 Annual \$0 None \_\_\_\_\_

**Explanation of cap:** Effective August 28, 2014, there is an annual cap of \$6 million, subject to appropriations. \$1,000,000 in appropriations has been made for FY2016.

**Explanation of Expiration of Authority:** : SB 729 (2014 legislative session) states that no new wood energy tax credits shall be authorized after June 30, 2020 (RSMo 135.300-135-311). Statute allows the credit to be claimed (carried forward) up to four additional taxable years.

### Specific Provisions: (if applicable)

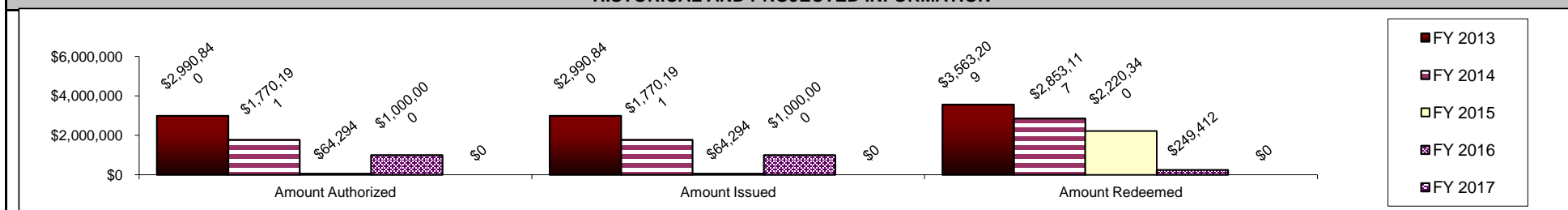
Carry forward 4 years Carry Back \_\_\_\_\_ years Refundable \_\_\_\_\_ Sellable/Assignable ☒ Additional Federal Deductions Available \_\_\_\_\_

### Comments on Specific Provisions:

	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (full year)	FY 2017 (budget year)
Certificates Issued (#)	12	6	1	9	9	12
Projects (#)	12	6	1	9	9	12
Amount Authorized	\$2,990,840	\$1,770,191	\$64,294	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Amount Issued	\$2,990,840	\$1,770,191	\$64,294	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Amount Redeemed	\$3,563,209	\$2,853,117	\$2,220,340	\$249,412	\$1,200,000	\$1,100,000

FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$ 1,605,628.00	FY 2016 EST. Amount under review to be Authorized and Issued	\$0.00
---------------------------------	-----------------	--	--------

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:** (1) Credits issued are based on amount of credits processed and forwarded to the Department of Revenue (DOR) during a fiscal year. It is assumed that all credits authorized by the department are issued by DOR immediately upon receipt of our authorization. (2) Actual redeemed credit information was provided by DOR. (3) No

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Wood Energy

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (5 Year)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> Investment: (a) N/A Employment: (a) N/A Other Assumptions: (a) Wood Product industry sales of \$643,000 in 2015 based on 3,215 tons of fuel charcoal. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$64,294 in Wood Energy tax credits over years 2015-2019. Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI.. If only 90% of tax credits are redeemed as is typical, the multi-year fiscal B/C would be 0.12.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$9,218	\$3,859	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$7,190	\$3,010	
<b>Total</b>	\$16,409	\$6,869	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$32,147	\$62,981	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	\$32,147	\$62,981	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.51</b>	<b>0.11</b>	

**Other Benefits:**

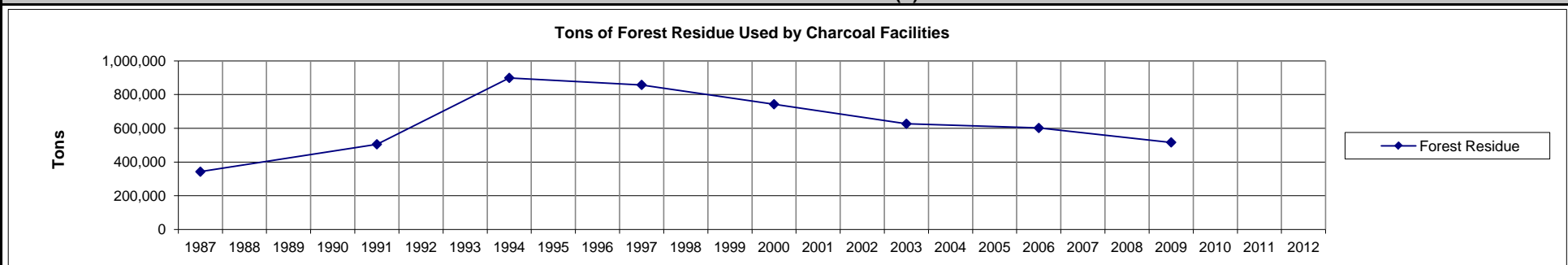
**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$5.70 in new personal income totaling \$0.18 million  
 \$7.59 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$0.24 million  
 \$26.58 in new economic output totaling \$0.85 million

**Over 5 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$5.81 in new personal income totaling \$0.37 million  
 \$6.30 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$0.40 million

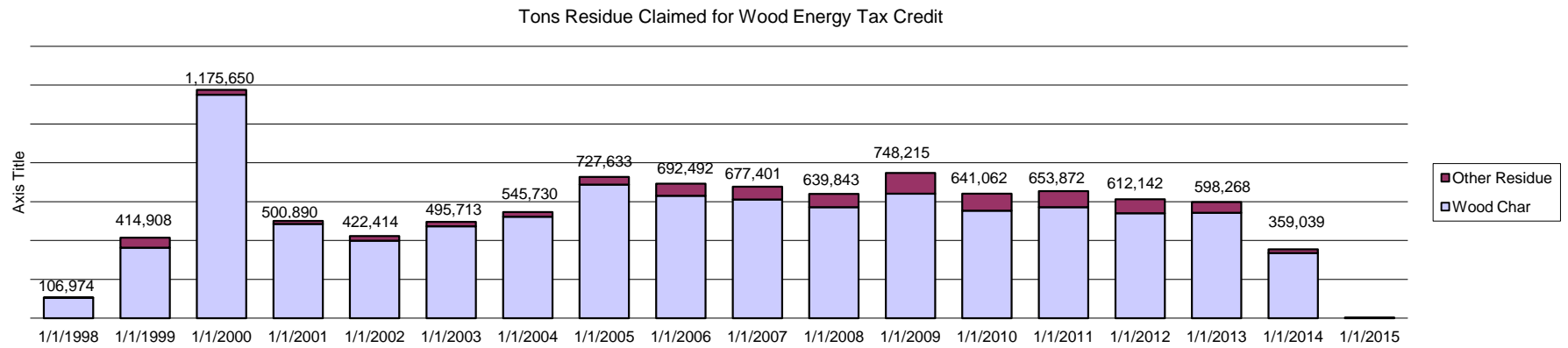
### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)



Data source: surveys of the Missouri Timber Industry conducted by the U.S Forest Service. The surveys are completed every three years. The most recent information available is for 2009. 2012 data not yet available.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Wood Energy



Data source: Division of Energy, and is based on the fiscal year that the claim was filed, not the year the product was sold.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Youth Opportunities Program (YOP)						
<b>Department:</b> Economic Development		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Brenda Horstman (573) 751-3713			<b>Date:</b> January 2016	
<b>Program Category:</b> Domestic and Social		<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____				
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.460 and 620.110-620.1103, RSMo		<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income tax, Corporate franchise tax, Bank tax, Insurance premium tax, Other financial institutions tax, Express companies tax				
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> This is a contribution tax credit program which broadens and strengthens opportunities for positive development and participation in community life for youth and discourages criminal and violent behavior. Individuals, businesses and corporations having tax liability in Missouri are eligible to receive tax credits for qualified donations to approved YOP projects.						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> _____ Credits are awarded on an open cycle and are awarded at 50% of the approved project budget						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _6 million_____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b>						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b>						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _5_ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>
Certificates Issued (#)	3,040	2,896	2,605	994	2,847	2,782
Projects (#)	33	36	39	9	36	36
Amount Authorized	\$5,609,784	\$5,941,602	\$7,041,012	\$1,595,287	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Amount Issued	\$5,571,555	\$5,080,128	\$5,325,506	\$2,118,161	\$5,325,730	\$5,325,730
Amount Redeemed	\$3,906,263	\$5,239,866	\$4,247,825	\$2,701,179	\$4,473,613	\$4,473,613
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding		\$ 7,180,612.45	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$ 9,241,141.00	

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION

Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017
Amount Authorized	\$5,609,784	\$5,941,602	\$7,041,012	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Amount Issued	\$5,571,555	\$5,080,128	\$5,325,506	\$5,325,730	\$5,325,730
Amount Redeemed	\$3,906,263	\$5,239,866	\$4,247,825	\$4,473,613	\$4,473,613

**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:** Redemption data does not include the \$1,453.41 that was offset due to delinquent taxes.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Youth Opportunities Program (YOP)

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	Other Fiscal Period (10 years)	<b>Derivation of Benefits</b> Investment: (a) \$1,332,252 in Construction spending in 2015 Employment: (a) N/A. Other Assumptions: (a) 956 HS/GED/Skill Training graduates earning \$654,955 in additional income in 2015-2024. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$7,041,012 in YOP tax credits over years 2015-2020. Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in 2015\$. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI. The multi-year fiscal Benefit-Cost Ratio is 0.18 when other program incentives (NAP, AHAP, Works) are included.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$2,220	\$11,791	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$252,971	\$1,343,874	
<b>Total</b>	\$255,191	\$1,355,665	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$1,173,502	\$6,711,581	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	\$1,173,502	\$6,711,581	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.22</b>	<b>0.20</b>	

**Other Benefits:**

**In FY-2015, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

\$8.24 in new personal income totaling \$9.67 million

\$4.26 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$5.00 million

\$6.74 in new economic output totaling \$7.90 million

**Over 10 YEARS, every dollar of authorized program tax credits returns:**

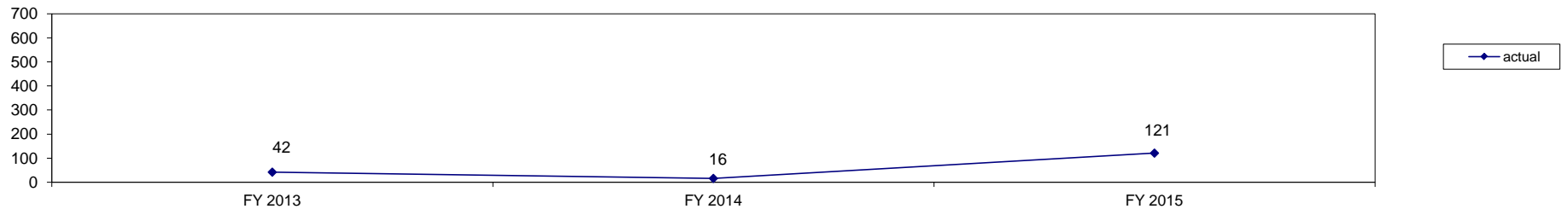
\$10.27 in new personal income totaling \$95.76 million

\$4.25 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$39.67 million

\$6.38 in new economic output totaling \$59.54 million

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Permanent New/Retained Jobs



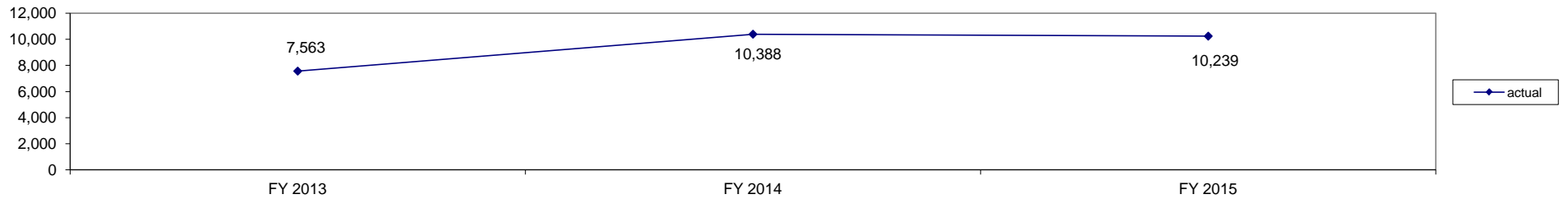
**Comments on Performance Measure:**

Numbers are dependent on the type of projects that were "Closed" out this fiscal year.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Youth Opportunities Program (YOP)

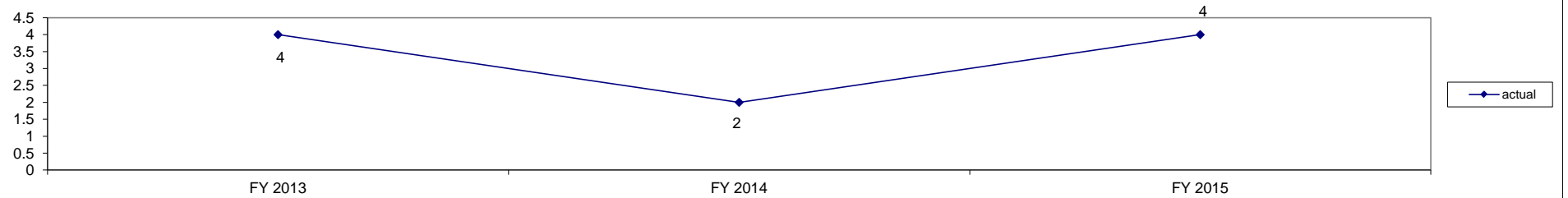
### Number of Youth Learning Life Skills



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

Includes individuals earning GEDs, job training and other skills necessary to become productive citizens. Numbers are dependent on the type of projects that were "Closed" out this fiscal year.

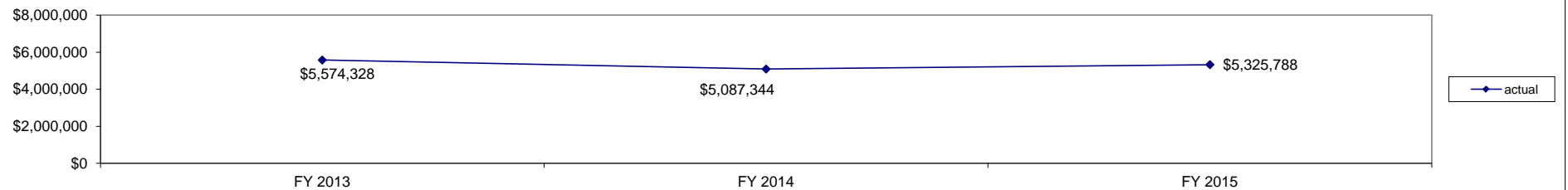
### Number of New/Renovated Facilities



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

Numbers are dependent on the type of projects that were "Closed" out this fiscal year.

### Amount Leveraged



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

YOP tax credits leveraged (Total Contributions - Total Credits Issued)



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

### TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Shared Care Tax Credit		
Department: Health and Senior Services	<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Joseph Salter (573)751-4842	<b>Date:</b> January 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Domestic and Social	<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Sections 192.2005, 192.2010, and 192.2015	<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Individual income	

**Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:**  
 Shared Care is a program in which families who provide care to an elderly family member in their home may request help to locate community and state supportive services. Caregivers who meet requirements within the program are eligible for a Shared Care tax credit in an amount not to exceed \$500 to defray the cost of caring for an elderly person. In order to be eligible for a Shared Care tax credit, a registered caregiver shall:  
 (1) Care for an elderly person age 60 or older who is physically or mentally incapable of living alone, who requires assistance to avoid placement in a long-term care facility, is not able or allowed to operate a motor vehicle, and does not receive funding or services through Medicaid or Social Service Block Grant funding;  
 (2) Live in the same residence as the elderly person to give protective oversight for an aggregate of more than six months per tax year;  
 (3) Not receive monetary compensation for providing care; and  
 (4) File necessary Shared Care tax credit forms with the caregiver's Missouri individual income tax return.

**Explanation of How Award is Computed:** Entitlement ☒ Discretionary \_\_\_\_\_ Each qualifying caregiver is limited to no more than \$500 of tax credit, not to exceed the total amount of their tax liability.

**Program Cap:** Cumulative \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Annual \$ \_\_\_\_\_ None \_\_\_\_\_

**Explanation of cap:** While there is no program cap, the eligibility requirements for the program self-limit the amount of tax credits provided. Each qualifying caregiver is limited to no more than \$500 of tax credit, or no more than their tax liability, whichever is lower.

**Explanation of Expiration of Authority:** The Shared Care Tax Credit program does not have an expiration of authority or a sunset.

**Specific Provisions:** (if applicable)

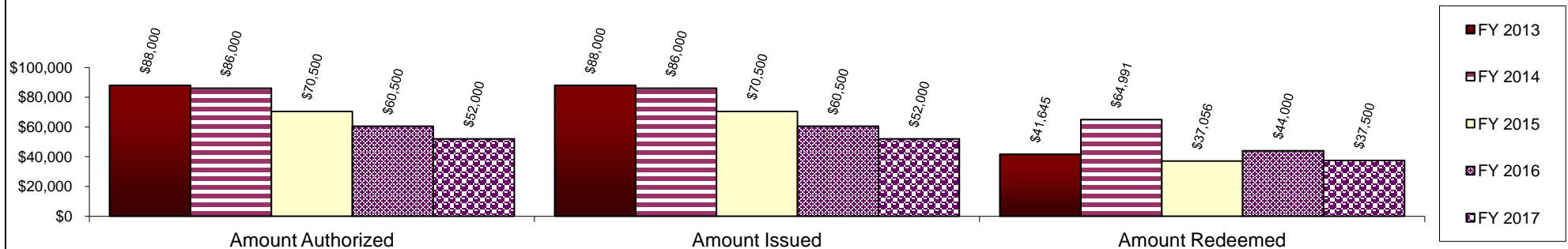
Carry forward \_\_\_\_\_ years Carry Back 3 years Refundable \_\_\_\_\_ Sellable/Assignable \_\_\_\_\_ Additional Federal Deductions Available \_\_\_\_\_

**Comments on Specific Provisions:** Certificates issued equal the number of Shared Care registered caregivers (potential tax credit claimants). The amount authorized is equal to the number of registered caregivers multiplied by the maximum per person credit amount of \$500. The amount redeemed is the total tax credit claimed.

	FY 2013 ACTUAL	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 (year to date)	FY 2016 (Full Year)	FY 2017 (Budget Year)
Certificates Issued (#)	176	172	141	28	121	104
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Amount Authorized	\$88,000	\$86,000	\$70,500	\$14,000	\$60,500	\$52,000
Amount Issued	\$88,000	\$86,000	\$70,500	\$14,000	\$60,500	\$52,000
Amount Redeemed	\$41,645	\$64,991	\$37,056	\$17,267	\$44,000	\$37,500

FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$33,444	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$0
--	---

#### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Shared Care Tax Credit

**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:**

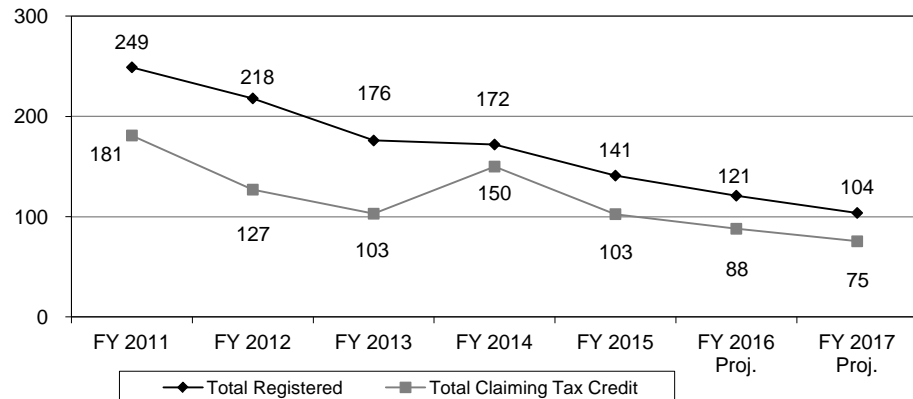
### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> Individuals claiming this tax credit are providing care for elderly persons who are not receiving state funded services. Without this private caregiver support, these elderly persons may need services such as personal care, homemaker, and respite care funded in part through Medicaid, Social Service Block Grant, or state General Revenue. The indirect fiscal benefits are calculated based on the estimated number of elderly persons claiming the credit who are potentially Medicaid eligible (14.80 percent of persons over age 60), multiplied by the average cost of care for elderly persons receiving care through DHSS (141 total claimants x 14.8% [percent potentially Medicaid eligible] X \$4,029 [FY 2015 GR average cost of care] = \$84,077).  <b>Direct Costs Footnote:</b> Direct costs include the dollar value of tax credits redeemed (\$65,491) as well as the cost for personnel (\$14,984) who respond to inquiries and register/confirm individuals within the program. (\$65,491+\$14,984 = \$80,475).
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	84,077	Not applicable	
<b>Total</b>	84,077	Not applicable	
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	80,475	Not applicable	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	Not applicable	Not applicable	
<b>Total</b>	80,475	Not applicable	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>1.04</b>		

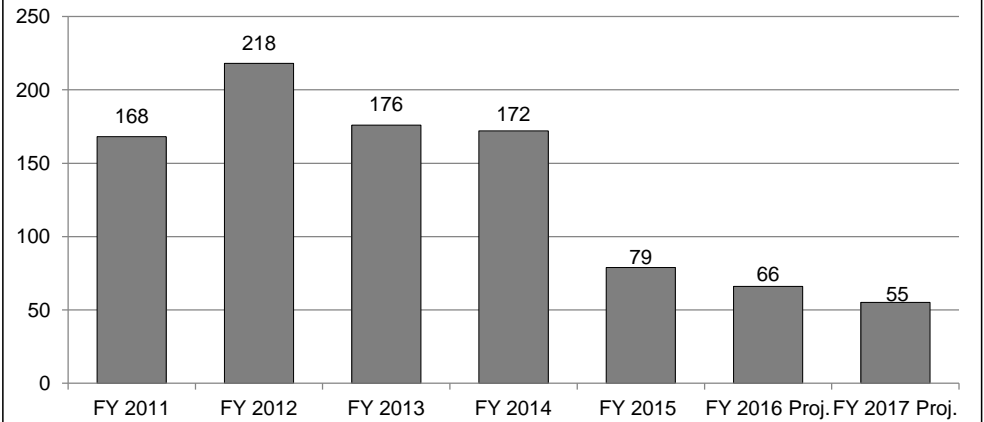
**Other Benefits:**

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

**Registered Caregivers**



**Shared Care Inquiries**



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Missouri Examination Fee and Other Credit																														
<b>Department:</b> Insurance, Financial Institutions & Professional Registration			<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Grady Martin 573-751-7223			<b>Date:</b> 1/14/2016																								
<b>Program Category:</b> Business Recruitment			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Other (specify)</b> _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Chapter 148.400 RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Missouri Insurance Premium Tax																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> The Missouri Examination Fee and Other Fee Credit allows the total cost of an examination paid by an insurance company to be taken as a tax credit against premium tax due, as well as any income taxes, franchise taxes, personal property taxes, valuation fees and/or registration fees paid. Premium tax is split between General Revenue and County Foreign or County Stock funds.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____  Credit is applied against same year premium tax due. If credit exceeds premium tax due, only excess examination fee credit can be carried forward--up to five years. Carry forward credit is taken against General Revenue portion of premium tax only.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> N/A																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> N/A																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>  5  </u> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b> Carry forward is taken against General Revenue only. Carry forward began in tax year 2003 per SB 193 (2001) and only applies to the examination fee credit.																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a																								
Projects (#)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a																								
Amount Authorized	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a																								
Amount Issued	\$6,882,112	\$7,165,245	\$7,248,709	\$0	\$7,200,000	\$7,200,000																								
Amount Redeemed	\$5,789,598	\$5,088,341	\$5,506,775	\$0	\$5,200,000	\$5,200,000																								
EST. Amount Outstanding	N/A	N/A	\$6,068,415	N/A	N/A	N/A																								
EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A																								
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$6,882,112</td> <td>\$7,165,245</td> <td>\$7,248,709</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$5,789,598</td> <td>\$5,088,341</td> <td>\$5,506,775</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$6,882,112	\$7,165,245	\$7,248,709	\$0	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$5,789,598	\$5,088,341	\$5,506,775	\$0	\$0
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Issued	\$6,882,112	\$7,165,245	\$7,248,709	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Redeemed	\$5,789,598	\$5,088,341	\$5,506,775	\$0	\$0																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b> Typically only the companies domiciled in Missouri take this credit as it often results in an increase in retaliatory tax of that amount for foreign (non-Missouri based) insurers. Due to this only about 35% of examination costs are taken each year in tax credits. Consequently, the department believes most carry-over each year will eventually expire.																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Missouri Examination Fee and Other Credit			
<b>BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)</b>			
	<b>FY 2015 ACTIVITY</b>	<b>Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)</b>	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b>
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
<b>Total</b>			
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
<b>Total</b>			
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>			
<b>Other Benefits:</b> Under Chapter 148.400, RSMo., insurance companies are permitted a tax credit for the costs of insurance examinations conducted by the department. Examination costs are business expenses that are similar to corporate expenses deducted when calculating income tax. Due to their tax structure, insurers account for operating expenses through a premium tax credit rather than an income tax deduction.			
<b>PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)</b>			
<b>Comments on Performance Measure:</b>			

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Missouri Health Insurance Pool Assessment Credit						
<b>Department:</b> Insurance, Financial Institutions & Professional Registration			<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Grady Martin 573-751-7223			<b>Date:</b> 1/14/2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Domestic and Social			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____			
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Chapter 376.975 RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Premium Tax (GR portion) and Sales and Use Tax (HMOs)			
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> The Missouri Health Insurance Pool served Missouri residents who could not purchase insurance in the regular market. Individuals in the pool paid a premium and the difference between premiums paid and actual costs was assessed to all insurers issuing health insurance in the state. The insurers are allowed a tax credit against their tax liability. Credit may be carried forward until exhausted and is taken against the General Revenue portion of premium tax.						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ Credit is applied against premium tax due (sales and use tax for HMOs). If credit exceeds tax due, excess is carried forward until exhausted. Credit is taken against General Revenue portion of premium tax only.						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> N/A						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> N/A						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (unlimited) _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)*</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)*</b>
Certificates Issued (#)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Projects (#)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Amount Authorized	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Amount Issued	\$18,160,527	\$28,283,665	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Amount Redeemed <sup>1</sup>	\$14,625,526	\$17,051,902	\$5,318,780	\$0	\$7,180,539	\$3,590,269
EST. Amount Outstanding	N/A	N/A	\$14,361,077	N/A	N/A	N/A
EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

<sup>1</sup>Estimated 50% of outstanding amount will be redeemed in FY2016 and FY2017.

HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION
--------------------------------------

**Amount Authorized**

**Amount Issued**

**Amount Redeemed**

■ FY 2013

■ FY 2014

□ FY 2015

■ FY 2016

■ FY 2017

<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>	
*SB 262 (2013) provided that coverage under the Missouri Health Insurance Pool (MHIP) expired on December 31, 2013, and prohibited the issuance of new policies under the pool on or after January 1, 2014. SB 262 also provided that assessments will continue until all claims are paid and specified that all remaining assessment funds, after the payment of claims, will be deposited in the state General Revenue Fund. MHIP is currently paying run-out claims, and it is not anticipated at this time that future assessments will be required.	

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Missouri Health Insurance Pool Assessment Credit

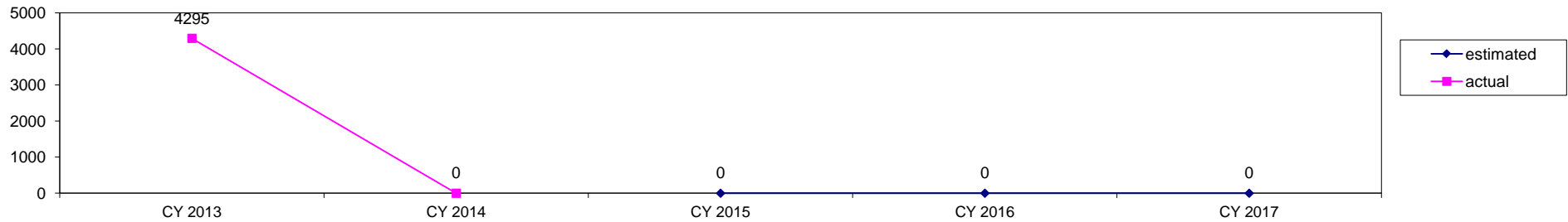
### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)	Derivation of Benefits:
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
<b>Total</b>			
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
<b>Total</b>			
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>			

**Other Benefits:**

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Missouri Health Insurance Pool Membership



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

\*SB 262 (2013) provided that coverage under the Missouri Health Insurance Pool (MHIP) expired on December 31, 2013, and prohibited the issuance of new policies under the pool on or after January 1, 2014. Therefore, there will be no members in MHIP in 2014 or future years.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Missouri Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Credit																														
<b>Department:</b> Insurance, Financial Institutions & Professional Registration			<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Grady Martin 573-751-7223		<b>Date:</b> 1/14/2016																									
<b>Program Category:</b> Domestic and Social			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Other (specify)</b> _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Chapter 376.745 RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Missouri Insurance Premium Tax																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> The Missouri Life and Health Insurance Association is created in state statute and all insurers issuing life and health insurance in the state are members. The association pays Missouri policyholders for claims against insolvent L&H companies. The association then assesses all members in the state to pay claims of the insolvent insurer. Members are allowed to take these assessments as an offset against premium tax collected by the state.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ Credits are taken over a five-year period with 20% being taken each year beginning the year after the assessment. No carry forward. Credits are taken against General Revenue, County Foreign and County Stock Funds.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> N/A																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> N/A																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b> No carry forward.																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a																								
Projects (#)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a																								
Amount Authorized	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a																								
Amount Issued	\$3,997,326	\$3,996,780	\$11,996,288	\$0	\$0	Unknown-see notes																								
Amount Redeemed	\$5,795,376	\$6,553,095	\$7,222,194	\$0	\$6,397,238	\$6,397,238																								
EST. Amount Outstanding	N/A	N/A	\$23,787,611	N/A	N/A	N/A																								
EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A																								
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$3,997,326</td> <td>\$3,996,780</td> <td>\$11,996,288</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$5,795,376</td> <td>\$6,553,095</td> <td>\$7,222,194</td> <td>\$6,397,238</td> <td>\$6,397,238</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$3,997,326	\$3,996,780	\$11,996,288	\$0	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$5,795,376	\$6,553,095	\$7,222,194	\$6,397,238	\$6,397,238
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Issued	\$3,997,326	\$3,996,780	\$11,996,288	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Redeemed	\$5,795,376	\$6,553,095	\$7,222,194	\$6,397,238	\$6,397,238																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b> In 2008, National Prearranged Services ("NPS") was placed in liquidation by the state of Texas. NPS is a Missouri domestic corporation and was formerly one of the largest sellers of preneed funeral contracts in the state of Missouri and nationally. Generally, under a preneed contract, the funeral director or preneed seller agrees to provide funeral services at a fixed or guaranteed price when the contract beneficiary passes away. Ideally, this may result in some savings to the purchaser who may be able to "lock-in" current prices even though the death may not occur for some significant time. Once the services are provided, the funeral director/provider is then reimbursed by the preneed seller for the funeral expenses. Historically, this reimbursement has included all or a portion of the interest that may have been earned on the contract.  Under Missouri law, NPS was required to place 80% of all funds paid by consumers into a trust account with a financial institution. Frequently, these funds are used to purchase insurance coverage to guarantee payment of the funeral costs. According to information gathered by state regulators, NPS' trust funds were depleted because of improper policy loans, insurance investments and potentially the misappropriation of funds by company representatives/shareholders. At this time, based on the average payout rates, it is estimated that it may take an additional eight years to continue to fund these death claims.  To the extent insurance coverage on a particular NPS contract was in place, the various state insurance guaranty funds have agreed to cover the contract's obligations and the potential financial hardship to NP contract holders will be minimized. These guaranty funds will assess their member-insurers, who will in turn take as offsets against any state premium taxes due from the insurers.																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Missouri Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Credit			
<b>BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)</b>			
	<b>FY 2015 ACTIVITY</b>	<b>Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)</b>	Derivation of Benefits:
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
<b>Total</b>			
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
<b>Total</b>			
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>			
<b>Other Benefits:</b> The business of insurance is primarily regulated by the states. Consequently, no federal mechanism exists to guaranty the payment of claims under insurance policies in the event an insurance company becomes insolvent. Instead, the states have taken on this role. Every state in the U.S. has enacted laws creating a life and health insurance guarantee association. In the event that a licensed insurance company becomes insolvent and cannot pay its claims, the various state guarantee associations step in and provide coverage for policy or claim up to prescribed limits. In Missouri, life and health policies are guaranteed up to \$100,000 for most types of coverage.  To get the money to pay claims for an insolvent company, the various guaranty associations are authorized by law to levy assessments against all of the other life and health insurance companies in the state. The insurance companies in Missouri are then allowed a tax credit against their premium tax liability for the amount of the assessment.			
<b>PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)</b>			
<b>Comments on Performance Measure:</b>			



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Missouri Property and Casualty Insurance Guaranty Association Credit						
<b>Department:</b> Insurance, Financial Institutions & Professional Registration			<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Grady Martin 573-751-7223			<b>Date:</b> 1/14/2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Domestic and Social			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____			
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Chapter 375.774 RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Missouri Insurance Premium Tax			
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> The Missouri Property and Casualty Insurance Guaranty Association is created in state statute and all insurers issuing property and casualty insurance in the state are members. The association pays Missouri policyholders for claims against insolvent P&C companies. The association then assesses all members in the state to pay claims of the insolvent insurer. Members are allowed to take these assessments as an offset						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____  Credits are taken over a three-year period with 33 1/3% being taken each year beginning the year after the assessment. No carry forward. Credits are taken against General Revenue, County Foreign and County Stock Funds.						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$_____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$_____ Annual \$_____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> N/A						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> N/A						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b> No carry forward.						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>
Certificates Issued (#)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Projects (#)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Amount Authorized	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Amount Issued <sup>1</sup>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EST. Amount Outstanding	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A	N/A
EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

<sup>1</sup>There were no assessments for CY2007-CY2015

HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">Amount Authorized</div> <div style="text-align: center;">Amount Issued</div> <div style="text-align: center;">Amount Redeemed</div> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 10px; background-color: #800000; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div>FY 2013</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 10px; background-color: #800080; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div>FY 2014</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 10px; background-color: #000000; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div>FY 2015</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 10px; background-color: #800080; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div>FY 2016</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 10px; background-color: #800080; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div>FY 2017</div> </div> </div>

**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Missouri Property and Casualty Insurance Guaranty Association Credit			
<b>BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)</b>			
	<b>FY 2015 ACTIVITY</b>	<b>Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)</b>	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b>
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
<b>Total</b>			
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
<b>Total</b>			
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>			
<b>Other Benefits:</b> The business of insurance is primarily regulated by the states. Consequently, no federal mechanism exists to guaranty the payment of claims under insurance policies in the event an insurance company becomes insolvent. Instead, the states have taken on this role. Every state in the U.S. has enacted laws creating a property and casualty insurance guarantee association. In the event that a licensed insurance company becomes insolvent and cannot pay its claims, the various state guarantee associations step in and provide coverage for policy or claim up to prescribed limits. In Missouri, property and casualty policies are guaranteed up to \$300,000 for most types of coverage.  To get the money to pay claims for an insolvent company, the various guaranty associations are authorized by law to levy assessments against all of the other property and casualty insurance companies in the state. The insurance companies in Missouri are then allowed a tax credit against their premium tax liability for the amount of the assessment.			
<b>PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)</b>			
<b>Comments on Performance Measure:</b>			

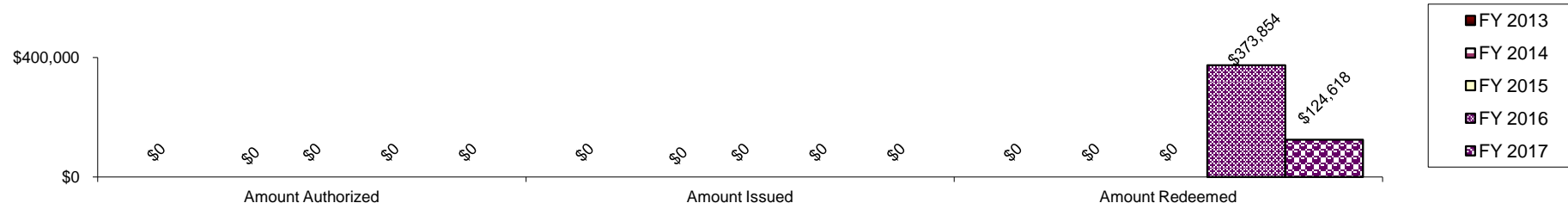
## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Charcoal Producers Tax Credit						
<b>Department:</b> Natural Resources			<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Carolyn Kliethermes (573) 751-4817			<b>Date:</b> January, 2016
<b>Program Category:</b> Environmental			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Other (specify)</b> _____			
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> RSMo 135.313			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> State, corporate, and individual income taxes			
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Any person, firm or corporation who engages in the business of producing charcoal or charcoal products in the state of Missouri shall be eligible for a tax credit on income taxes otherwise due pursuant to chapter 143 RSMo, except sections 143.191 to 143.261, RSMo, as an incentive to implement safe and efficient environmental controls for air pollution. The tax credit shall be equal to fifty percent of the purchase price of the best available control technology equipment connected with the production of the charcoal in the state of Missouri or, if the taxpayer manufactures such equipment, fifty percent of the manufacturing cost of the equipment, to and including the year the equipment is put into service. The credit may be claimed for a period of eight years beginning with the 1998 calendar year and is to be a tax credit against the tax otherwise due.						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ The tax credit is equal to fifty percent of the purchase price of the best available control technology equipment connected with the production of charcoal in the state of Missouri, or if the taxpayer manufactures such equipment, fifty percent of the manufacturing cost of the equipment, to and including the year the equipment is put into service.						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> N/A						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> The credit could be claimed for a period of eight years beginning with the 1998 calendar year. The eight year window for applying for this credit ended at the end of calendar year 2005.						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>7</u> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date*)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$373,854	\$124,618
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$498,472		FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$0	
* preliminary as of December 31, 2015						

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Charcoal Producers Tax Credit

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



#### Comments on Historical and Projected Information:

The tax credit expired at the end of calendar year 2005, at which time the expense had to be incurred in order to claim the credit. Tax credits issued since inception of the program totaled \$2,092,288. We have assumed that all outstanding authorized and issued credits will be claimed by October 2016 (FY17).

The cost of the controls and expected tax credits were based upon the charcoal kiln industry implementing mandatory controls. The estimated expenditures for best available control technology (BACT) equipment were derived from discussions with the charcoal kiln industry.

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

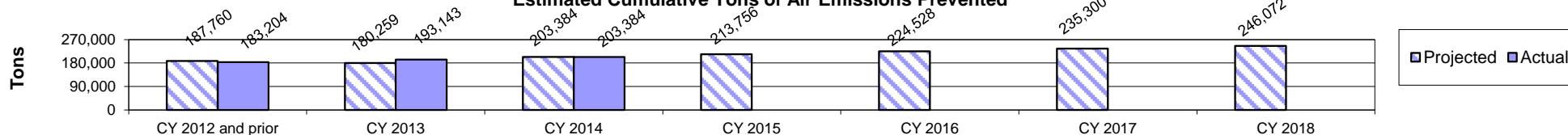
	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> We are unable to quantify the dollar value benefit of a ton of air emission prevented.
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits			
Indirect Fiscal Benefits			
<b>Total</b>			
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs			
Indirect Fiscal Costs			
<b>Total</b>			
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>			

**Other Benefits:** Using estimated data for the tax credits, the cost to implement controls is approximately \$283 per ton of air emission based on the total cost of the control technology installed as compared to the tons of emissions prevented by that technology. Assuming a useful life of 10 years, the annualized cost would be approximately \$28.31 per ton. This can be compared to the following information obtained from recent air permits:

Average Costs per Ton of Control Equipment Installed: Cost per Ton for Carbon Monoxide Control - \$5,000  
 Cost per Ton for Particulate Matter Control - \$1,110

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Estimated Cumulative Tons of Air Emissions Prevented



**Comments on Performance Measure:** The performance measure is based on estimates for air emissions prevented by installing control equipment. Projected emission prevention is based on historical information and control equipment now in place. Tax credits issued since inception of the program totaled \$2,092,288. The benefit of reduced air emissions will continue to accumulate through the life of the control equipment.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name: Bank Franchise Tax</b>																		
<b>Department: Revenue</b>		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.: Mike Harris (751-3804)</b>			<b>Date: January 2016</b>													
<b>Program Category: Financial and Insurance</b>			<b>Type: Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</b>															
<b>Statutory Authority: Section 148.064, RSMo</b>			<b>Applicable Taxes: Chapter 148 Financial Institutions</b>															
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> A banking institution shall be entitled to an annual tax credit equal to 1/60th of 1 percent of its outstanding shares and surplus employed in this state if the outstanding shares and surplus exceed \$1 million, determined in the manner in Section 147.010, RSMo.																		
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____  This tax credit shall be taken as a dollar-for-dollar credit against the bank tax provided for in Section 148.030.2(2), RSMo, if such tax was already reduced to zero by other credits, than against the corporate income tax provided for in Chapter 143, RSMo. Section 148.030.2(2), RSMo, indicates how the tax credit shall be taken: "The amount determined under this subdivision shall be 7 percent of the taxpayer's net income for the income period, from which product shall be subtracted the sum of the amount determined under subdivision 1 of this subsection and the credits allowable under subsection 3 of this section. However, the amount determined under this subdivision shall not be less than zero."																		
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$_____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$_____ Annual \$_____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		
<b>Explanation of cap: N/A</b>																		
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b>																		
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																		
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																		
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>												
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Redeemed	\$2,559,444	\$3,224,212	\$2,245,779	\$2,531,783	\$2,676,000	\$2,810,000												
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0																		
FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$0																		
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																		
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Amount Redeemed Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Fiscal Year</th> <th>Amount Redeemed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FY 2013</td> <td>\$2,559,444</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2014</td> <td>\$3,224,212</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2015</td> <td>\$2,245,779</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2016</td> <td>\$2,676,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2017</td> <td>\$2,810,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed	FY 2013	\$2,559,444	FY 2014	\$3,224,212	FY 2015	\$2,245,779	FY 2016	\$2,676,000	FY 2017	\$2,810,000
Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed																	
FY 2013	\$2,559,444																	
FY 2014	\$3,224,212																	
FY 2015	\$2,245,779																	
FY 2016	\$2,676,000																	
FY 2017	\$2,810,000																	
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																		

**TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS**

<b>Program Name: Bank Franchise Tax</b>		
<b>BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)</b>		
	<b>FY 2015 ACTIVITY</b>	<b>Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)</b>
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	0	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$100,787	
<b>Total</b>	\$100,787	
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$2,245,779	
Indirect Fiscal Costs		
<b>Total</b>	\$2,245,779	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> The Department of Revenue, with the assistance of the Missouri Department of Economic Development, used the Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cost-benefit analysis for the tax credit programs as required under Section 33.282, RSMo.  Assumption: Reduction in bank production costs of \$2,245,779.		
<b>Other Benefits:</b>		
<b>PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)</b>		
<b>Permanent New Jobs Created</b>		
<b>Comments on Performance Measure:</b>		

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name: Bank Tax Credit for S Corporation Shareholders</b>																														
<b>Department: Revenue</b>		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.: Mike Harris (751-3804)</b>				<b>Date: Januar 2016</b>																								
<b>Program Category: Financial and Insurance</b>			<b>Type: Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</b>																											
<b>Statutory Authority: Section 143.471, RSMo</b>			<b>Applicable Taxes: Section 148 Financial Institutions</b>																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> The credit authorized in Section 143.471, RSMo, shall be given only to the shareholders that qualify as S corporation shareholders, if the stock at all times during the taxable period qualifies as S corporation stock as defined in 26 U.S.C. Section 1361, and such stock is held by the stockholder during the taxable period. A pro rata share of the tax credit for the tax payable pursuant to Chapter 148, RSMo, shall be allowed against each																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____  The credit allowed by Section 143.471, RSMo, shall be equal to the bank tax calculated pursuant to Chapter 148, RSMo, based on bank income in 1999 and after, on a bank that makes an election pursuant to 26 U.S.C. Section 1362, and such credit shall be allocated to the qualifying shareholder according to the stock ownership, determined by multiplying a fraction where the numerator is the shareholder's stock and the denominator is the total stock issued by such bank or bank holding company.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b>																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b>																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>5</u> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Redeemed	\$4,533,837	\$2,607,870	\$6,298,018	\$2,384,166	\$4,500,000	\$4,600,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding		\$8,318,973		FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$0																								
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$4,533,837</td> <td>\$2,607,870</td> <td>\$6,298,018</td> <td>\$2,384,166</td> <td>\$4,500,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$4,533,837	\$2,607,870	\$6,298,018	\$2,384,166	\$4,500,000
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Redeemed	\$4,533,837	\$2,607,870	\$6,298,018	\$2,384,166	\$4,500,000																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																														

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Bank Tax Credit for S Corporation Shareholders																					
BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)																					
	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> The Department of Revenue, with the assistance of the Missouri Department of Economic Development, used the Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cost-benefit analysis for the tax credit programs as required by Section 33.282, RSMo.  Assumptions : \$6,298,018 reduction in personal income taxes in 2015.																		
BENEFITS																					
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$0																				
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$150,171																				
Total	\$150,171																				
COSTS																					
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$6,298,018																				
Indirect Fiscal Costs	0																				
Total	\$6,298,018																				
BENEFIT: COST	0.02	N/A																			
Other Benefits:																					
PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)																					
Permanent New Jobs Created																					
<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Fiscal Year</th><th>Estimated</th><th>Actual</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>FY 2013</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2014</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2015</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2016</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2017</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>				Fiscal Year	Estimated	Actual	FY 2013	0	0	FY 2014	0	0	FY 2015	0	0	FY 2016	0	0	FY 2017	0	0
Fiscal Year	Estimated	Actual																			
FY 2013	0	0																			
FY 2014	0	0																			
FY 2015	0	0																			
FY 2016	0	0																			
FY 2017	0	0																			
Comments on Performance Measure:																					



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Champion for Children (formerly Children in Crisis)																		
<b>Department:</b> Revenue		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Mike Harris (751-3804)				<b>Date:</b> January 2016												
<b>Program Category:</b> Domestic and Social			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____															
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Section 135.341, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Chapter 143, excluding Sections 143.191-143.265, RSMo															
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2013, a tax credit may be claimed in an amount equal to up to 50 percent of a verified contribution to a qualified child advocacy center. The minimum amount of any tax credit issued shall not be less than \$50 and shall be applied to taxes due under Chapter 143, excluding Sections 143.191 to 143.265, RSMo. A contribution verification shall be issued to the taxpayer by the agency																		
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary _____  A tax credit may be claimed in an amount equal to up to 50 percent of a verified contribution to a qualified child advocacy center. The minimum amount of any tax credit issued shall not be less than \$50. The tax credit shall be initially filed for the year in which the verified contribution is made.																		
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative <u>\$1,000,000</u> (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> The cumulative amount of the tax credits redeemed shall not exceed \$1 million in any tax year.																		
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> The program shall expire on December 31, 2019 unless reauthorized by the general assembly. If the program is not reauthorized, it will terminate on September 1, 2020.																		
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>5</u> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																		
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																		
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>												
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Redeemed	\$792,368	\$930,769	\$999,990	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000												
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding		\$813,537		FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$0												
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																		
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Amount Redeemed Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Fiscal Year</th> <th>Amount Redeemed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FY 2013</td> <td>\$792,368</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2014</td> <td>\$930,769</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2015</td> <td>\$999,990</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2016</td> <td>\$1,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2017</td> <td>\$1,000,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed	FY 2013	\$792,368	FY 2014	\$930,769	FY 2015	\$999,990	FY 2016	\$1,000,000	FY 2017	\$1,000,000
Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed																	
FY 2013	\$792,368																	
FY 2014	\$930,769																	
FY 2015	\$999,990																	
FY 2016	\$1,000,000																	
FY 2017	\$1,000,000																	
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																		

# TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Champion for Children (formerly Children in Crisis)															
<b>BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)</b>															
	<b>FY 2015 ACTIVITY</b>	<b>Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)</b>	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> The Missouri Department of Revenue, with the assistance of the Missouri Department of Economic Development, used the Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cost-benefit analysis for tax credit programs as required under Section 33.282, RSMo.  Assumption: Reduction in personal income taxes of \$999,990.												
<b>BENEFITS</b>															
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$0														
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$23,962														
<b>Total</b>	\$23,962														
<b>COSTS</b>															
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$999,990														
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0														
<b>Total</b>	\$999,990														
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>N/A</b>													
<b>Other Benefits:</b>															
<b>PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)</b>															
<b>Permanent New Jobs Created</b>															
<table><tr><th>Fiscal Year</th><th>Permanent New Jobs Created</th></tr><tr><td>FY 2013</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2014</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2015</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2016</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2017</td><td>0</td></tr></table>				Fiscal Year	Permanent New Jobs Created	FY 2013	0	FY 2014	0	FY 2015	0	FY 2016	0	FY 2017	0
Fiscal Year	Permanent New Jobs Created														
FY 2013	0														
FY 2014	0														
FY 2015	0														
FY 2016	0														
FY 2017	0														
<b>Comments on Performance Measure:</b>															

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Disabled Access for Homeowners (Residential Dwelling)																		
<b>Department:</b> Revenue		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Mike Harris (751-3804)				<b>Date:</b> January 2016												
<b>Program Category:</b> Domestic and Social			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____															
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Section 135.562, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Chapter 143, RSMo															
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Any taxpayer who incurs costs for the purpose of making all or any portion of their principal dwelling accessible to an individual with a disability and permanently resides with the taxpayer shall receive a tax credit against the taxpayer's Missouri income tax liability.																		
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____  A taxpayer with a federal adjusted income of \$30,000 or less shall receive a tax credit against the taxpayer's Missouri income tax liability in an amount equal to the lesser of 100% of such costs or \$2,500 per taxpayer, per year. A taxpayer with a federal adjusted gross income greater than \$30,000 but less than \$60,000 shall receive a tax credit against the taxpayer's Missouri income tax liability in an amount equal to the lesser of 50% of such costs or \$2,500 per taxpayer, per year.																		
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ <u>100,000</u> (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> In no event shall the aggregate amount of all tax credits allowed pursuant to Section 135.562, RSMo, exceed \$100,000 in any given fiscal year. The tax credits issued pursuant to this section shall be on a first-come, first-served basis.																		
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> The provisions of Section 135.562, RSMo, shall expire on December 31, 2019 unless reauthorized by the general assembly. The provisions shall terminate on September 1, 2020 if the general assembly does not reauthorize the credit.																		
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																		
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																		
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>												
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Redeemed	\$10,258	\$6,759	\$18,190	\$0	\$20,000	\$22,000												
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0 FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$0																		
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																		
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Amount Redeemed Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Fiscal Year</th> <th>Amount Redeemed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FY 2013</td> <td>\$10,258</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2014</td> <td>\$6,759</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2015</td> <td>\$18,190</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2016</td> <td>\$20,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2017</td> <td>\$22,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed	FY 2013	\$10,258	FY 2014	\$6,759	FY 2015	\$18,190	FY 2016	\$20,000	FY 2017	\$22,000
Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed																	
FY 2013	\$10,258																	
FY 2014	\$6,759																	
FY 2015	\$18,190																	
FY 2016	\$20,000																	
FY 2017	\$22,000																	
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																		

# TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Disabled Access for Homeowners (Residential Dwelling)

BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)		
	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)
BENEFITS		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	0	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$541	
Total	\$541	
COSTS		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$18,190	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	0	
Total	\$18,190	
BENEFIT: COST	0.03	N/A

Derivation of Benefits:

The Missouri Department of Revenue, with the assistance of the Missouri Department of Economic Development, used the Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cost-benefit analysis for tax credit programs as required under Section 33.282, RSMo.

Assumption: Reduction in personal income taxes of \$18,190.

Other Benefits:

PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

Permanent New Jobs Created

30

25

20

15

10

5

0

FY 2013

FY 2014

FY 2015

FY 2016

FY 2017

0

0

0

0

0

estimated

actual

Comments on Performance Measure:

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name: Disabled Access Tax Credit for Small Business</b>																														
<b>Department: Revenue</b>		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.: Mike Harris (751-3804)</b>				<b>Date: Janaury 2016</b>																								
<b>Program Category: Redevelopment</b>		<b>Type: Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</b>																												
<b>Statutory Authority: Section 135.490, RSMo</b>		<b>Applicable Taxes: Chapter 143, excluding 143.191 to 143.265, RSMo</b>																												
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> An eligible small business, defined in Section 44 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), shall be allowed a credit not to exceed \$5,000 against the tax otherwise due pursuant to Chapter 143, RSMo, excluding Sections 143.191 to 143.265, RSMo, in an amount equal to 50 percent of all eligible access expenditures exceeding the monetary cap provided by Section 44 of the IRC. The term "eligible access expenditures" mean amounts paid or incurred by the taxpayer in order to comply with the applicable access requirement as provided by the American with Disabilities Act of 1990 and as further defined in Section 44 of the IRC and federal rulings interpreting Section 44 of the IRC.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> <div style="float: right;">Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____</div> <p>The taxpayer shall claim the tax credit allowed by this section at the time such taxpayer files a return. Any amount of tax credit that exceeds the tax due shall be carried over to any subsequent years but shall not be refunded and shall not be transferable.</p>																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative <u>\$5,000 per taxpayer</u> (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None _____																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b>																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Section 135.490, RSMo, does not enact provisions of the Missouri Sunset Act. The provisions of this section became effective January 1, 2000 and shall apply to all taxable																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignnable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Redeemed	\$14,603	\$13,340	\$16,525	\$7,288	\$22,000	\$23,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding		\$67,260		FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$0																								
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$14,603</td> <td>\$13,340</td> <td>\$16,525</td> <td>\$22,000</td> <td>\$23,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$14,603	\$13,340	\$16,525	\$22,000	\$23,000
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Redeemed	\$14,603	\$13,340	\$16,525	\$22,000	\$23,000																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Disabled Access Tax Credit for Small Business

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	0	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$1,681	
<b>Total</b>	\$1,681	
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$16,525	
Indirect Fiscal Costs		
<b>Total</b>	\$16,525	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>N/A</b>

**Derivation of Benefits:**

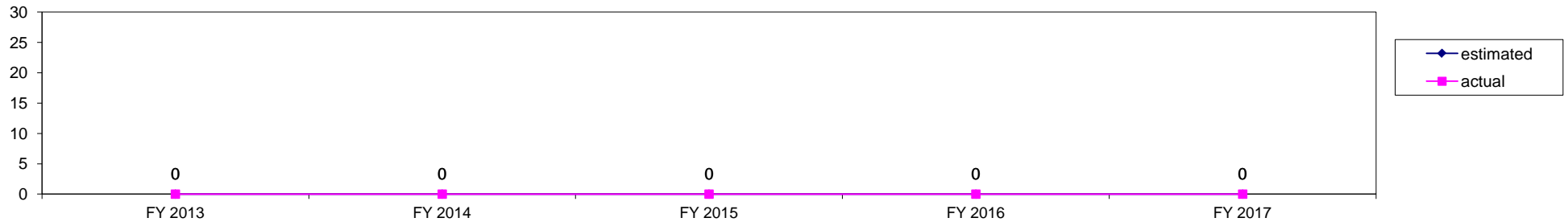
The Missouri Department of Revenue, with the assistance of the Missouri Department of Economic Development, used the Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cost-benefit analysis for tax credit programs as required by Section 33.282, RSMo.

Assumptions: (a) Reduction in production cost for retail and accomodations services of \$16,525

**Other Benefits:**

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Permanent New Jobs Created



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Food Pantry Tax Credit																														
<b>Department:</b> Revenue		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Mike Harris (751-3804)			<b>Date:</b> January 2016																									
<b>Program Category:</b> Domestic and Social			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Section 135.647, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Chapter 143, excluding Sections 143.191 to 143.265 RSMo																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> For all tax years on or after January 1, 2007, any taxpayer who donates cash or food to any local food pantry shall be allowed a credit against the tax otherwise due under Chapter 143, RSMo, excluding withholding tax, in an amount equal to 50 percent of the value of the donations made to the extent such amounts that have been subtracted from federal adjusted gross income or federal taxable income are added back in the determination																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____  Any taxpayer who donates cash or food to any local food pantry shall be allowed a credit against the tax due under Chapter 143, excluding withholding tax, in an amount equal to 50 percent of the value of the donations made. Donations accepted by a local food pantry shall be valued at fair market value or wholesale if the taxpayer making the donation is a retail grocery store, food broker, wholesaler, or restaurant. The amount of credit claimed shall not exceed the amount of the taxpayer's state tax liability for the year the credit is claimed and shall not exceed \$2,500 per taxpayer. The director of revenue shall establish procedures where the credit is apportioned among all taxpayers claiming the credit by April 15th if the cap is reached.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative <u>\$1,250,000</u> (remainder of cumulative cap) \$_____ Annual \$_____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> The cumulative amount of tax credits allocated to all taxpayers in any one fiscal year shall not exceed \$1,250,000. The director of revenue shall establish procedures where the credit is apportioned among all taxpayers claiming the credit by April 15th if the cap is reached.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Pursuant to Section 23.253, RSMo, of the Missouri Sunset Act, the food pantry tax credit shall sunset December 31, 2019. If the program is not reauthorized by the general																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>3</u> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Redeemed	\$72,822	\$840,234	\$1,118,866	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$482,588 FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$0																														
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$72,822</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$840,234</td> <td>\$1,250,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,822	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$840,234	\$1,250,000
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,822	\$0																									
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$840,234	\$1,250,000																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																														

**TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS**

Program Name: Food Pantry Tax Credit														
BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)														
	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)												
BENEFITS														
Direct Fiscal Benefits	0													
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$27,658													
Total	\$27,658													
COSTS														
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$1,118,866													
Indirect Fiscal Costs														
Total	\$1,118,866													
BENEFIT: COST	0.02	N/A												
Derivation of Benefits: The Department of Revenue, with the assistance of the Missouri Department of Economic Development, used the Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cost-benefit analysis for tax credit programs as required by Section 33.282, RSM .  Assumption : Reduction in personal income tax of \$1,118,866.														
Other Benefits:														
PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)														
Permanent New Jobs Created														
<table><tr><th>Fiscal Year</th><th>Permanent New Jobs Created</th></tr><tr><td>FY 2013</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2014</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2015</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2016</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2017</td><td>0</td></tr></table>			Fiscal Year	Permanent New Jobs Created	FY 2013	0	FY 2014	0	FY 2015	0	FY 2016	0	FY 2017	0
Fiscal Year	Permanent New Jobs Created													
FY 2013	0													
FY 2014	0													
FY 2015	0													
FY 2016	0													
FY 2017	0													
Comments on Performance Measure:														



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Long Term Care Deduction																		
<b>Department:</b> Revenue		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Mike Harris (751-3804)			<b>Date:</b> January 2016													
<b>Program Category:</b> Domestic and Social			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit _____ Other (specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deduction _____															
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Section 135.096, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Chapter 143, RSMo															
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> A resident individual may deduct from their Missouri taxable income an amount equal to 100 percent (50 percent of the tax periods beginning before January 1, 2007) of all non-reimbursed amounts paid by the taxpayer for qualified long-term care insurance premiums to the extent that the amounts are not included in the taxpayer's itemized deductions. Qualified long-term care insurance means any policy that meets or exceeds the																		
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____  A resident individual may deduct from their Missouri taxable income an amount equal to 100 percent of all non-reimbursed amounts paid by the taxpayer for qualified long-term care insurance premiums to the extent that the amounts are not included in the taxpayer's itemized deductions. A married taxpayer filing a Missouri tax return separately from his or her spouse shall be allowed to make a deduction in an amount equal to the proportion of such individual's payment of all qualified long-term care insurance premiums.																		
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b>																		
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Section 135.096, RSMo, does not enact provisions of the Missouri Sunset Act. The tax deduction does not have an expiration date.																		
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																		
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																		
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>												
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Redeemed	\$186,495,818	\$196,528,296	\$197,222,821	\$21,440,557	\$198,500,000	\$199,500,000												
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$ _____ FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$ _____																		
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																		
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Amount Redeemed Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Fiscal Year</th> <th>Amount Redeemed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FY 2013</td> <td>\$186,495,818</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2014</td> <td>\$196,528,296</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2015</td> <td>\$197,222,821</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2016</td> <td>\$198,500,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2017</td> <td>\$199,500,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed	FY 2013	\$186,495,818	FY 2014	\$196,528,296	FY 2015	\$197,222,821	FY 2016	\$198,500,000	FY 2017	\$199,500,000
Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed																	
FY 2013	\$186,495,818																	
FY 2014	\$196,528,296																	
FY 2015	\$197,222,821																	
FY 2016	\$198,500,000																	
FY 2017	\$199,500,000																	
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																		

**TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS**

Program Name: Long Term Care Deduction

BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)		
	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$0	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$4,684,346	
<b>Total</b>	\$4,684,346	
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$197,222,821	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	\$197,222,821	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>N/A</b>

Derivation of Benefits:  
The Missouri Department of Revenue, with the assistance of the Missouri Department of Economic Development, used the Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cost-benefit analysis for tax credit programs as required under Section 33.282, RSMo.

Assumption: Reduction in personal income taxes of \$197,222,821.

Other Benefits:

PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

Permanent New Jobs Created

30

25

20

15

10

5

0

0

0

0

0

0

FY 2013

FY 2014

FY 2015

FY 2016

FY 2017

estimated

actual

Comments on Performance Measure:

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name: Peace Officer Surviving Spouse</b>																		
<b>Department: Revenue</b>		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.: Mike Harris (751-3804)</b>				<b>Date: January 2016</b>												
<b>Program Category: Domestic and Social</b>			<b>Type: Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</b>															
<b>Statutory Authority: Section 135.090, RSMo</b>			<b>Applicable Taxes: Chapter 143, excluding Sections 143.191 to 143.265</b>															
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2008, a surviving spouse of a public safety officer shall be allowed a credit against the tax otherwise due under Chapter 143, RSMo, excluding withholding tax, in an amount equal to the total amount of the property taxes on the surviving spouse's homestead paid during the year for which the credit is claimed. A surviving spouse may claim the credit for each tax year beginning the																		
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____  A surviving spouse of a public safety officer may claim a credit equal to the total amount of the property taxes paid on the surviving spouse's homestead. A surviving spouse may claim the credit for each tax year beginning the year of death of the public safety officer until the tax year in which the surviving spouse remarries. No credit shall be allowed for the year in which the surviving spouse remarries.																		
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b>																		
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Pursuant to Section 23.253, RSMo, of the Missouri Sunset Act, this program shall expire on December 31, 2019 unless reauthorized by the general assembly. If the program is not reauthorized, it will terminate on September 1, 2020.																		
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																		
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																		
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>												
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Redeemed	\$78,249	\$76,533	\$70,941	\$66,115	\$75,000	\$76,000												
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$ _____ FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$ _____																		
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																		
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Amount Redeemed Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Fiscal Year</th> <th>Amount Redeemed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FY 2013</td> <td>\$78,249</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2014</td> <td>\$76,533</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2015</td> <td>\$70,941</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2016</td> <td>\$75,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2017</td> <td>\$76,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed	FY 2013	\$78,249	FY 2014	\$76,533	FY 2015	\$70,941	FY 2016	\$75,000	FY 2017	\$76,000
Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed																	
FY 2013	\$78,249																	
FY 2014	\$76,533																	
FY 2015	\$70,941																	
FY 2016	\$75,000																	
FY 2017	\$76,000																	
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																		

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Peace Officer Surviving Spouse

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$0	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$1,210	
<b>Total</b>	\$1,210	
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$70,941	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0	
<b>Total</b>	\$70,941	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>N/A</b>

#### Derivation of Benefits:

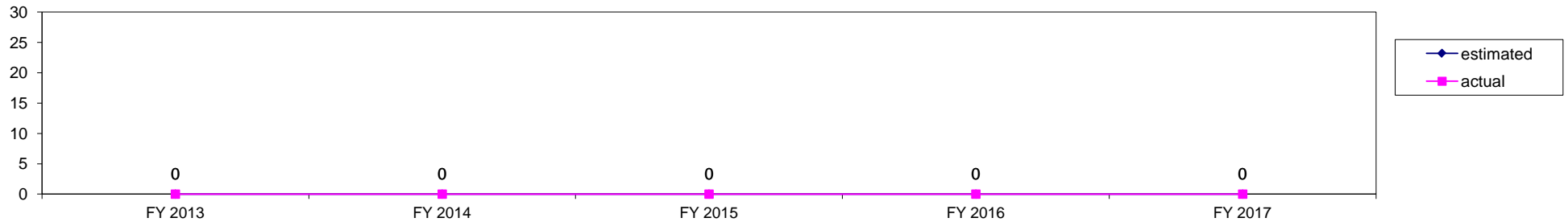
The Missouri Department of Revenue, with the assistance of the Missouri Department of Economic Development, used the Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cost-benefit analysis for tax credit programs as required under Section 33.282, RSMo.

Assumption: Reduction in personal income taxes of \$70,941.

**Other Benefits:**

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Permanent New Jobs Created



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Rolling Stock Tax Credit						
<b>Department: Revenue/State Tax Commission</b>			<b>Contact Name &amp; No.: Sandy Wankum 751-2414</b>			<b>Date: January 2016</b>
<b>Program Category:</b> N/A			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Other (specify)</b> _____			
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Section 137.018.4			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b>			
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> For tax year beginning January 1, 2009, a freight line company shall, subject to appropriation, be allowed a credit against the tax levied for the applicable year. The tax credit amount shall be equal to the amount of eligible expenses incurred during the calendar year immediately preceding the tax year for which the credit under this section is claimed. The amount of the tax credit issued shall not exceed the freight line company's liability for the tax levied under this section for the tax year for which the credit is claimed.						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ Private car ad valorem tax is assessed to the freight line companies by the following formula: The State Tax Commission determines the assessed value for freight line companies. The Tax Commission determines an average tax rate based on the actual taxes collected from the previous tax year paid by the operating railroads in Missouri. The tax rate is applied by the Tax Commission's calculated assessed value. This produces the "tax levied". This is returned to the Department of Revenue for central collection by October 1st and is due and payable by December 31st. For all taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009, a freight line company shall, subject to appropriation, be allowed a credit against the tax levied. The tax credit amount is equal to the amount of eligible expenses (eligible expenses are those incurred in this state to manufacture, maintain, or improve a freight line company's rolling stock) and are incurred during the calendar year immediately preceding the tax year for which the credit is claimed. The amount of the tax credit issued shall not exceed the freight line company's liability for the tax levied for which the credit is claimed. If the appropriation is not totally funded, each company would receive a pro-rata share (based on their claim to total claims).						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> The amount of the tax credit issued shall not exceed the freight line company's liability for the tax levied under Section 137.018 for the tax year for which the credit is claimed.						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> The provisions of the program shall expire on August 28, 2020 and the section shall terminate on September 1, 2021.						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____ <b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b> N/A						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$291,000	\$0	\$0
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$291,000	\$0	\$0
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$291,000	\$0	\$0
EST. Amount Outstanding	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A	N/A
EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A	N/A

**HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION**

Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$291,000	\$0
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$291,000	\$0
Amount Redeemed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$291,000	\$0

**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:** The Private Car Ad Valorem tax credit was appropriated by the General Assembly through the budget process for FY-2010 in the amount of \$4,000,000 and again in FY-2015 in the amount of 2,000,000; however, the Governor line item vetoed the appropriation both times. In FY-2016, the General Assembly appropriated \$300,000. Total taxes due for calendar year 2015 are

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

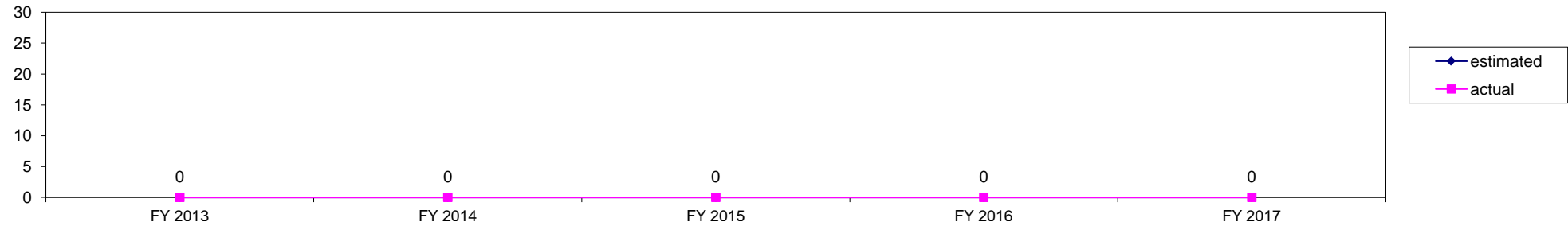
**Program Name:** Rolling Stock Tax Credit ,  
\$4,502,636.  
Historical data reflects the following for private car taxes due:  
2015 - \$4,502,636 2014 - \$4,041,661 2013 - \$3,900,392;2012 2012 - \$3,740,856; 2011 - \$3,452,968; 2010 - \$3,423,831; 2009 - \$3,757,140 2008 - \$3,901,082 2007 - \$4,152,737 2006 - \$3,551,652 2005 - \$3,005,374

BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)			
	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period FY 2016	Derivation of Benefits:
BENEFITS			
Direct Fiscal Benefits		Unknown	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits		Unknown	
Total		0	
COSTS			
Direct Fiscal Costs		291,000	
Indirect Fiscal Costs		0	
Total		291,000	
BENEFIT: COST	#DIV/0!	0.00	

Other Benefits:

PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

Permanent New Jobs Created



**Comments on Performance Measure:**  
This tax credit is for the reconditioning and building of private cars in the State of Missouri. The number of new jobs associated with this work is work is unknown.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Self Employed Health Insurance Tax Credit																		
<b>Department:</b> Revenue		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> Mike Harris (751-3804)			<b>Date:</b> January 2016													
<b>Program Category:</b> Financial and Insurance			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____															
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Section 143.119, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Chapter 143, excluding Sections 143.191 to 143.265, RSMo															
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> A self-employed taxpayer, as such term is used in the federal Internal Revenue Code (IRC) who is eligible for the federal income tax health insurance deduction under Section 162 of the federal IRC, shall be entitled to a credit against the tax due under Chapter 143, excluding withholding tax.																		
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary _____  A self-employed taxpayer may claim a credit in an amount equal to the portion of the taxpayer's federal tax liability due to the taxpayers inclusion of the federal income tax health insurance payment in their federal adjusted gross income.																		
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b>																		
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Section 143.119, RSMo, does not enact the provisions of the Missouri Sunset Act. The tax credit does not have an expiration date.																		
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																		
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																		
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>												
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Amount Redeemed	\$1,811,060	\$2,959,063	\$3,418,312	\$912,724	\$3,500,000	\$3,600,000												
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding		\$		FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$												
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																		
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Amount Redeemed Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Fiscal Year</th> <th>Amount Redeemed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FY 2013</td> <td>\$1,811,060</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2014</td> <td>\$2,959,063</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2015</td> <td>\$3,418,312</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2016</td> <td>\$3,500,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2017</td> <td>\$3,600,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed	FY 2013	\$1,811,060	FY 2014	\$2,959,063	FY 2015	\$3,418,312	FY 2016	\$3,500,000	FY 2017	\$3,600,000
Fiscal Year	Amount Redeemed																	
FY 2013	\$1,811,060																	
FY 2014	\$2,959,063																	
FY 2015	\$3,418,312																	
FY 2016	\$3,500,000																	
FY 2017	\$3,600,000																	
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																		

# TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Self Employed Health Insurance Tax Credit																					
BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)																					
	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)	Derivation of Benefits: The Missouri Department of Revenue, with the assistance of the Missouri Department of Economic Development, used the Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cost-benefit analysis for tax credit programs as required under Section 33.282, RSMo.  Assumption: Reduction in personal income taxes of \$3,418,312.																		
BENEFITS																					
Direct Fiscal Benefits	0																				
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$80,633																				
Total	\$80,633																				
COSTS																					
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$3,418,312																				
Indirect Fiscal Costs	0																				
Total	\$3,418,312																				
BENEFIT: COST	0.02	N/A																			
Other Benefits:																					
PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)																					
Permanent New Jobs Created																					
<table><tr><th>Fiscal Year</th><th>Estimated</th><th>Actual</th></tr><tr><td>FY 2013</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2014</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2015</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2016</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2017</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr></table>				Fiscal Year	Estimated	Actual	FY 2013	0	0	FY 2014	0	0	FY 2015	0	0	FY 2016	0	0	FY 2017	0	0
Fiscal Year	Estimated	Actual																			
FY 2013	0	0																			
FY 2014	0	0																			
FY 2015	0	0																			
FY 2016	0	0																			
FY 2017	0	0																			
Comments on Performance Measure:																					



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

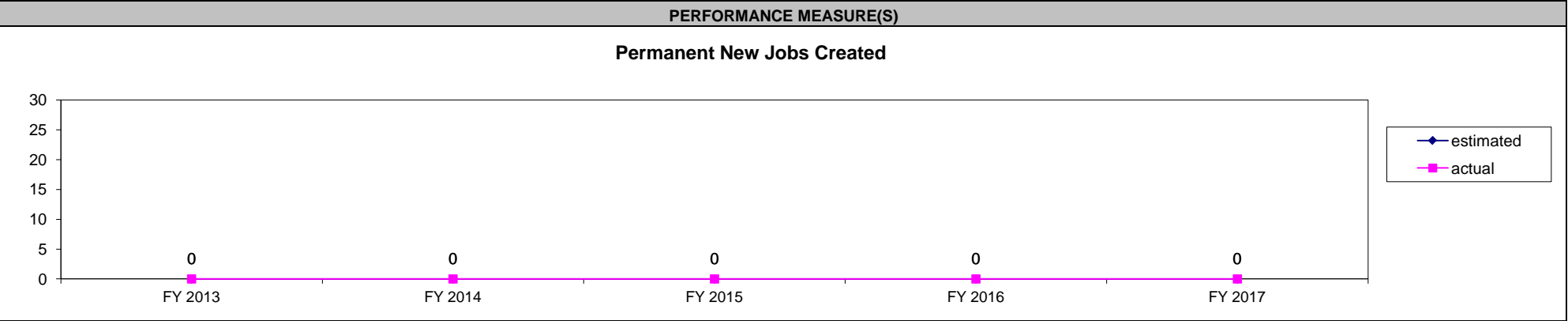
<b>Program Name: Senior Citizen Property Tax Relief</b>																														
<b>Department: Revenue</b>		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.: Mike Harris (751-3804)</b>				<b>Date: January 2016</b>																								
<b>Program Category: Domestic and Social</b>			<b>Type: Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</b>																											
<b>Statutory Authority: Section 135.010 to Section 135.035, RSMo</b>			<b>Applicable Taxes: Section 135.010</b>																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Sections 135.010-135.035, RSMo, allow certain senior citizens who have lived in Missouri the entire year and are 65 years of age or older; or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent disabled as a result of such service; or is 100 percent disabled; or has reached the age of 60 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar year and meet the income levels to file a claim for a refund of a portion of their property taxes or rent paid on property subject to property tax. The maximum total household income upper limit for renters or whose home is not owned the entire year is \$27,500 for single individuals or married couples filing a separate return and \$29,500 for married couples filing a combined return. If they own their home the entire year, the maximum income is \$30,000 for single individuals or married couples filing separately and \$34,000 for married couples filing a combined return. The minimum base for tax year 2008 is \$14,300.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary _____ Sections 135.010-135.035, RSMo, allow certain senior citizens who have lived in Missouri the entire year and are 65 years of age or older; or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent disabled as a result of such service; or is 100 percent disabled; or has reached the age of 60 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar year and meet the income levels to file a claim for a refund of a portion of their property taxes or rent paid on property subject to property tax. If the income on a return is equal to or less than the maximum upper limit for the calendar year for which the return is filed, the property tax credit shall be determined from a table of credits based upon the amount by which the total property tax described in Section 135.025, RSMo, exceeds the percent of income. The property tax shall be in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$300. The credit shall be the amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar computed on the basis of the property tax and income at the midpoints of each increment.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> Section 135.030, RSMo sets the cap at \$750 per claim for rent paid and \$1,100 for property taxes paid.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Sections 135.010-135.035, RSMo, no not enact the provisions of the Missouri Sunset Act.																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward _____ years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable _____ Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Redeemed	\$113,962,551	\$107,556,467	\$104,810,266	\$7,340,075	\$110,000,000	\$112,000,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding		N/A		FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		N/A																								
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Amount Authorized</th> <th>Amount Issued</th> <th>Amount Redeemed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FY 2013</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$113,962,551</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2014</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$107,556,467</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2015</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$104,810,266</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2016</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$110,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2017</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$112,000,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Year	Amount Authorized	Amount Issued	Amount Redeemed	FY 2013	\$0	\$0	\$113,962,551	FY 2014	\$0	\$0	\$107,556,467	FY 2015	\$0	\$0	\$104,810,266	FY 2016	\$0	\$0	\$110,000,000	FY 2017	\$0	\$0	\$112,000,000
Year	Amount Authorized	Amount Issued	Amount Redeemed																											
FY 2013	\$0	\$0	\$113,962,551																											
FY 2014	\$0	\$0	\$107,556,467																											
FY 2015	\$0	\$0	\$104,810,266																											
FY 2016	\$0	\$0	\$110,000,000																											
FY 2017	\$0	\$0	\$112,000,000																											
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																														

**TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS**

**Program Name:** Senior Citizen Property Tax Relief

BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)			
	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> The Missouri Department of Revenue, with the assistance of the Missouri Department of Economic Development, used the Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cost-benefit analysis for tax credit programs as required under Section 33.282, RSMo.  Assumption: Reduction in personal income taxes of \$104,810,266
BENEFITS			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$0		
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$2,490,399		
Total	\$2,490,399		
COSTS			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$104,810,266		
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0		
Total	\$104,810,266		
BENEFIT: COST	0.02	N/A	

**Other Benefits:**



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name: Special Needs Adoption</b>																														
<b>Department: Revenue</b>		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.: Mike Harris (751-3804)</b>				<b>Date: January 2016</b>																								
<b>Program Category:</b> Domestic and Social			<b>Type: Tax Credit X</b> <b>Other (specify)</b> _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> Sections 135.325-135.339, RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes: Chapter 143</b>																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Any person residing in Missouri who proceeds in good faith with the adoption of a special needs child on or after January 1, 2000, shall be eligible to receive a tax credit up to \$10,000 for nonrecurring adoption expenses for each child. Beginning March 29, 2013, the tax credits shall only be allocated for the adoption of special needs children who are residents or wards of this state at the time the adoption is initiated.  Any business entity providing funds to an employee to enable that employee to proceed in good faith with the adoption of a special needs child shall be eligible to receive a tax credit up to \$10,000 for nonrecurring adoption expenses for each child, except that only one \$10,000 credit is available for each special needs child adopted.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____    Discretionary _____  Individuals and businesses may claim a tax credit for the total nonrecurring adoption expenses in each year that expenses are incurred. A claim for 50 percent of the credit is allowed when the child is placed in the home. A claim for the remaining 50 percent is allowed when the adoption is final. The total of the credits shall not exceed \$10,000 per child. Applications to claim the adoption credit for special needs children who are residents or wards of Missouri at the time the adoption is initiated must be filed between July 1 and April 15 of each fiscal year.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative <u>\$2 million</u> (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____    Annual \$ _____    None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> The cumulative of tax credits that may be claimed by taxpayers shall not be more than \$2 million but may be increased by appropriation.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Sections 135.325-135.339, RSMo do not enact the provisions of the Missouri Sunset Act.																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>5</u> years    Carry Back _____ years    Refundable _____    Sellable/Assignable _____    Additional Federal Deductions Available _____																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Projects (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0																								
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Issued	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
Amount Redeemed	\$744,155	\$718,495	\$380,715	\$0	\$0	\$0																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding                      \$516,316                      FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued                      \$0																														
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$516,316</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$718,495</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$744,155</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$380,715</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$516,316	\$0	\$0	Amount Issued	\$0	\$718,495	\$0	\$0	\$0	Amount Redeemed	\$744,155	\$0	\$380,715	\$0	\$0
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$0	\$0	\$516,316	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Issued	\$0	\$718,495	\$0	\$0	\$0																									
Amount Redeemed	\$744,155	\$0	\$380,715	\$0	\$0																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																														

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Special Needs Adoption														
BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)														
	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)												
BENEFITS														
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$0													
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$6,176													
Total	\$6,176													
COSTS														
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$380,715													
Indirect Fiscal Costs	\$0													
Total	\$380,715													
BENEFIT: COST	0.02	N/A												
Derivation of Benefits: The Missouri Department of Revenue, with the assistance of the Missouri Department of Economic Development, used the Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cost-benefit analysis for tax credit programs as required under Section 33.282, RSMo.  Assumption: Reduction in personal income taxes of \$380,715.														
Other Benefits:														
PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)														
Permanent New Jobs Created														
<table><tr><th>Fiscal Year</th><th>Permanent New Jobs Created</th></tr><tr><td>FY 2013</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2014</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2015</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2016</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2017</td><td>0</td></tr></table>			Fiscal Year	Permanent New Jobs Created	FY 2013	0	FY 2014	0	FY 2015	0	FY 2016	0	FY 2017	0
Fiscal Year	Permanent New Jobs Created													
FY 2013	0													
FY 2014	0													
FY 2015	0													
FY 2016	0													
FY 2017	0													
Comments on Performance Measure:														

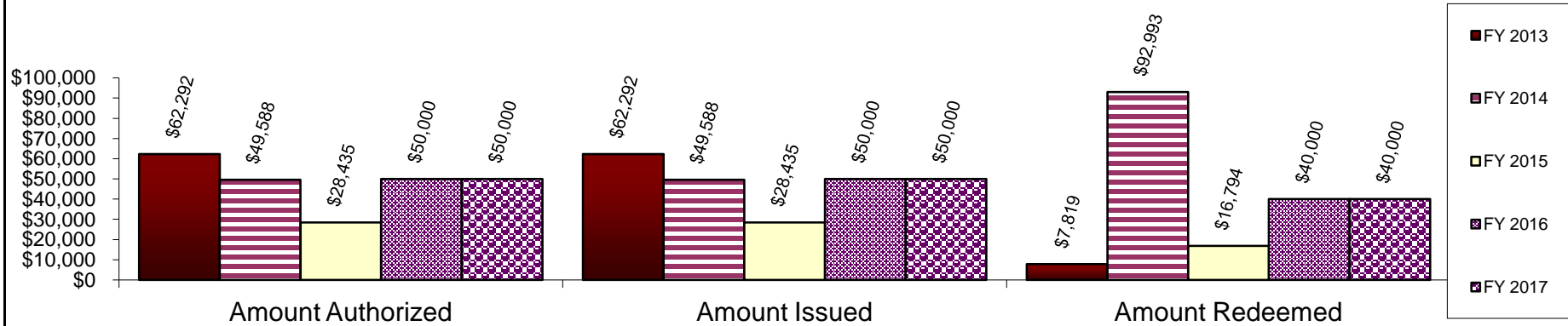
## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Developmental Disability Care Provider						
Department: Social Services		Contact Name & No.: Patrick Luebbering (573) 751-7533				Date: January, 2016
Program Category: Domestic and Social			Type: Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____			
Statutory Authority: 135.1180 RSMo			Applicable Taxes:			
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> A qualified developmental disability care provider may apply for tax credits on behalf of taxpayers who make eligible donations to the provider. Those who donate to qualifying providers are eligible to receive a tax credit up to fifty percent of their donation. Qualified developmental disability care providers that accept these donations are required to remit payment equivalent to the amount of the tax credit to the state of Missouri. The program was authorized in HB 1172 (2012) and went into effect August 28, 2012.						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ Developmental Disability Care Provider is a contributory program. Taxpayers are eligible for a tax credit equivalent to up to fifty percent of an eligible donation to a qualified developmental disability care provider. The developmental disability care provider accepting the qualified donation must remit payment to the DSS equivalent to fifty percent of the donation received (the amount of the tax credit to be issued). The amount of the tax credit claimed may not exceed the amount of the taxpayer's state tax liability in the tax year that the credit is being claimed. Any tax credit that cannot be claimed in the taxable year during which the contribution is made will not be refunded but allowed to be carried forward and used against the taxpayer's state tax liability for four (4) subsequent years. The tax credit issued to taxpayer(s) may be applied to state liability taxes in the amount not to exceed fifty percent of an eligible donation made to a qualifying developmental disability care provider. Qualifying developmental disability care providers must have a current contract with the Children's Division or the Department of Mental Health, or be accredited by the Council on Accreditation, the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, or the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities.						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> Qualifying developmental disability care providers must submit payment equivalent to the amount of tax credit issued. As a result, no cap is applied to this tax credit.						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Senate Bill 463 (2015) removed the sunset.						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <input type="text" value="4"/> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Projected)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>
Certificates Issued (#)	15	18	22	6	30	30
Projects (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Amount Authorized	\$62,292	\$49,588	\$28,435	\$11,896	\$50,000	\$50,000
Amount Issued	\$62,292	\$49,588	\$28,435	\$11,896	\$50,000	\$50,000
Amount Redeemed	\$7,819	\$92,993	\$16,794	\$12,018	\$40,000	\$40,000
FY 2016 EST. Amount Outstanding		\$22,587		FY 2016 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$0

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Developmental Disability Care Provider

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:** This program became effective August 28, 2012

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> Direct benefits are contributions to the Developmental Disability Care Providers under this program that are used solely to provide direct care services to people with developmental disabilities who are residents of this state. (Credits issued reflect 50% of total donations received)  Direct costs are the amount redeemed in FY 15 (\$16,794) plus the cost for salary and fringe to administer the tax credit (\$872).
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$28,435		
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	N/A		
<b>Total</b>	\$28,435		
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$17,666		
Indirect Fiscal Costs	N/A		
<b>Total</b>	\$17,666		
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>1.61</b>		

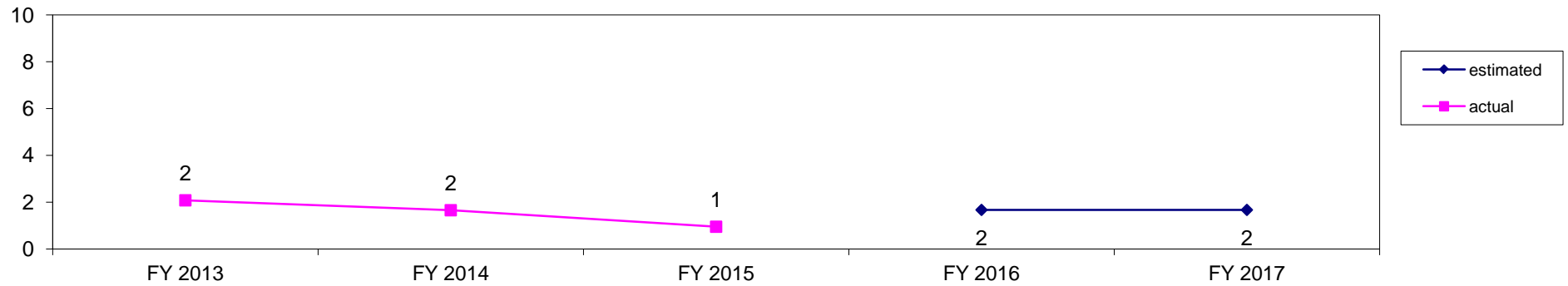
**Other Benefits:** Allows agencies to generate donations to be used toward the care of people with developmental disabilities without causing a burden on the state.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Developmental Disability Care Provider

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Permanent New Jobs Created



Comments on Performance Measure:

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

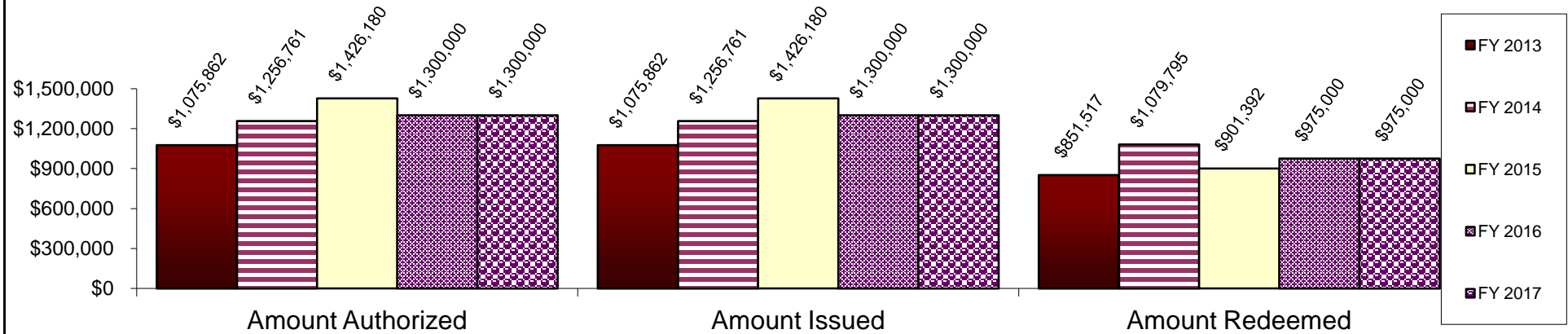
Program Name: Domestic Violence Shelter						
Department: Social Services		Contact Name & No.: Patrick Luebbering (573) 751-7533				Date: January, 2016
Program Category: Domestic and Social			Type: Tax Credit <u>  X  </u> Other (specify) <u>          </u>			
Statutory Authority: 135.550 RSMo			Applicable Taxes:			
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Allows a tax credit for taxpayers to apply to their state liability taxes in an amount not to exceed fifty percent of a contribution made to a qualifying domestic violence shelter. Contributions can include cash, stocks, bonds or other marketable securities, or real property, with a value of one hundred dollars (\$100) or more.						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <u>  X  </u> Discretionary <u>          </u> Taxpayers are eligible for a tax credit equivalent to up to fifty percent of an eligible contribution to a qualified domestic violence shelter. Contributions must have a value of at least \$100 (\$50 tax credit) and can not exceed \$100,000 (\$50,000 tax credit) per taxpayer during any fiscal year. Eligible tax credits can not exceed the taxpayers state income tax liability for the year the credit is claimed.  Annually, shelters must submit an application to be classified as a qualifying agency to receive donations eligible for the Domestic Violence Shelter Tax Credit. At least quarterly a review is conducted to determine the cumulative amount of approved tax credits. If a domestic violence shelter fails to use all, or some percentage of its apportioned tax credits during a predetermined period of time, the unused tax credits may be reapportioned to those domestic violence shelters that have used all, or most of their apportionment. Reapportionment may occur more than once during a fiscal year; to the maximum extent possible to ensure that taxpayers can claim all the tax credits possible up to the cumulative amount of tax credits available for the fiscal year.						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ <u>                  </u> (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ <u>                  </u> Annual <u>\$2,000,000</u> None <u>                  </u> <b>Explanation of cap:</b> Annually the \$2 million is allocated to those qualifying domestic violence shelters that have submitted an application and supporting documentation to the Department of Social Services. Allotments may be revised during the year at the Department's discretion in an effort to fully utilize the maximum tax credit possible.						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> There was no sunset established for this program when it was created in 1997.						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>  4  </u> years      Carry Back <u>          </u> years      Refundable <u>          </u> Sellable/Assignable <u>          </u> Additional Federal Deductions Available <u>          </u>						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Projected)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>
Certificates Issued (#)	2,192	2,151	2,317	725	2,400	2,400
Projects (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Amount Authorized	1,075,862	\$1,256,761	\$1,426,180	\$451,489	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Amount Issued	1,075,862	\$1,256,761	\$1,426,180	\$451,489	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Amount Redeemed	851,517	\$1,079,795	\$901,392	\$548,019	\$975,000	\$975,000
FY 2016 EST. Amount Outstanding                      \$928,980                      FY 2016 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued                      \$0						



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Domestic Violence Shelter

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



Comments on Historical and Projected Information:

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> Indirect fiscal benefits are the total amount of donations received by qualifying agencies that contributed toward the cost of assisting their clients who may have, otherwise, accessed state assistance. (Credits issued reflect 50% of total donations received)  Direct costs are the amount of credits that redeemed in FY 15 (\$901,392) plus the cost for salary and fringe to administer the tax credit (\$3,487).
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	N/A		
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$2,852,359		
<b>Total</b>	\$2,852,359		
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$904,879		
Indirect Fiscal Costs	N/A		
<b>Total</b>	\$904,879		
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>3.15</b>		

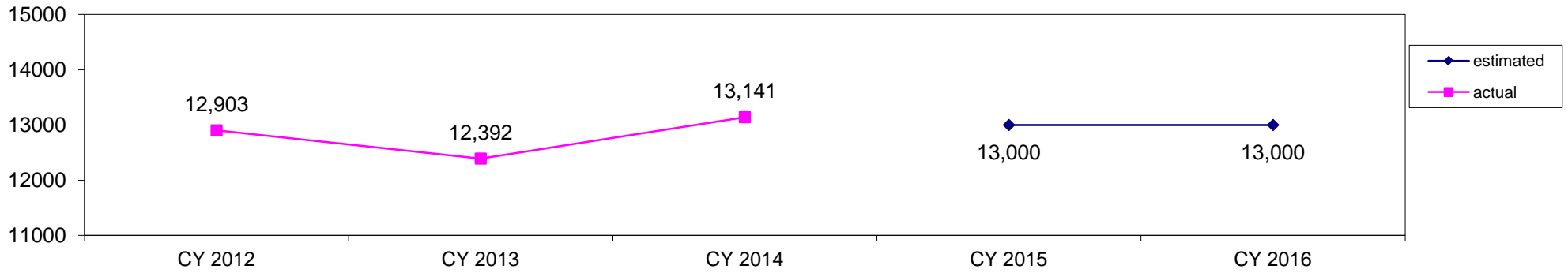
Other Benefits:

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Domestic Violence Shelter

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Number of Clients Served



**Comments on Performance Measure:** Calculated on calendar year (January - December)

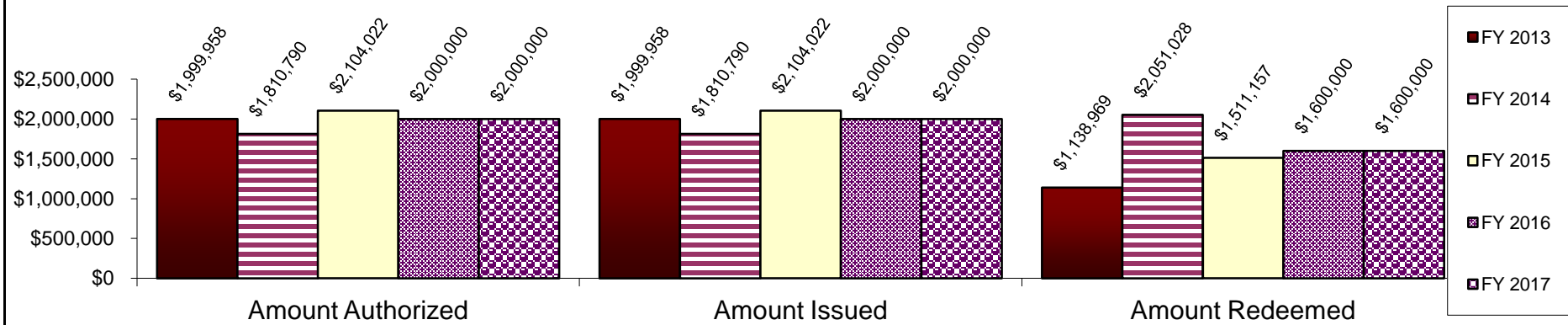
## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Maternity Home						
Department: Social Services		Contact Name & No.: Patrick Luebbering (573) 751-7533				Date: January, 2016
Program Category: Domestic and Social			Type: Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____			
Statutory Authority: 135.600 RSMo			Applicable Taxes:			
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> The Maternity Homes tax credit program provides a tax credit against a taxpayer's state tax liability equal to fifty percent of contributions to Maternity Homes. Those eligible for the tax credit include a person, firm, partner in a firm, etc., doing business in Missouri or a charitable firm who contributes to a maternity home. The amount of tax credit issued may be equivalent to up to fifty percent of the contribution to the agency. Credits shall not be less than fifty dollars and cannot exceed fifty thousand dollars to an individual taxpayer in a fiscal year.						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ A taxpayer shall be allowed to claim a tax credit against the taxpayer's state tax liability, in an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the amount such taxpayer contributed to a maternity home. The taxpayer shall not be allowed to claim a tax credit unless the total amount of such taxpayer's contribution to the centers is at least one hundred dollars (\$100) in value. The amount of the tax credit claimed must not be in excess of the taxpayer's state tax liability for the taxable year that the credit is claimed and shall not exceed fifty thousand (\$50,000) dollars per taxable year. Any tax credit that cannot be claimed in the taxable year during which the contribution is made, may be carried over to the next four (4) consecutive taxable years until the full credit has been claimed.						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual <u>\$2,500,000</u> None _____ <b>Explanation of Cap:</b> Annually, \$2.5 million is allocated to those qualifying maternity homes that have submitted an application and supporting documentation to the Department of Social Services. Allotments may be revised during the year at the Department's discretion in an effort to fully utilize the maximum tax credit possible.						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> No credits may be issued after June 30, 2020.						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>4</u> years    Carry Back _____ years    Refundable _____    Sellable/Assignable _____    Additional Federal Deductions Available _____						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Projected)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>
Certificates Issued (#)	2,638	2,406	2,572	865	2,600	2,600
Projects (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Amount Authorized	1,999,958	\$1,810,790	\$2,104,022	\$715,971	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Amount Issued	1,999,958	\$1,810,790	\$2,104,022	\$715,971	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Amount Redeemed	1,138,969	\$2,051,028	\$1,511,157	\$728,078	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
FY 2016 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$1,318,417		FY 2016 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued			\$0

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Maternity Home

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



Comments on Historical and Projected Information:

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> Indirect fiscal benefits are the total amount of donations received by qualifying agencies that contributed toward the cost of assisting their clients who may have, otherwise, accessed state assistance. (Credits issued reflect 50% of total donations received).  Direct costs are the amount of credits that redeemed in FY 15 (\$1,511,157) plus the cost for salary and fringe to administer the tax credit (\$4,358).
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	N/A		
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$4,208,045		
<b>Total</b>	\$4,208,045		
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$1,515,515		
Indirect Fiscal Costs	N/A		
<b>Total</b>	\$1,515,515		
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>2.78</b>		

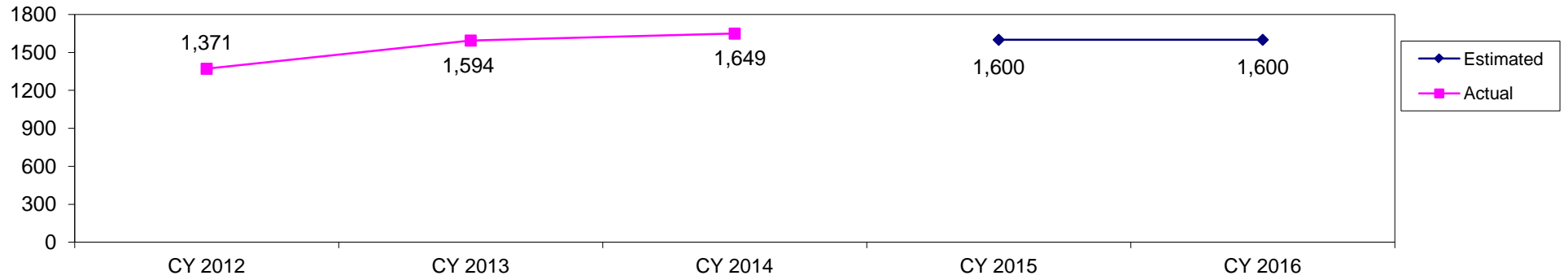
Other Benefits:

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Maternity Home

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Number of Clients Served (Residential)



**Comments on Performance Measure:** Calculated on calendar year (January - December)

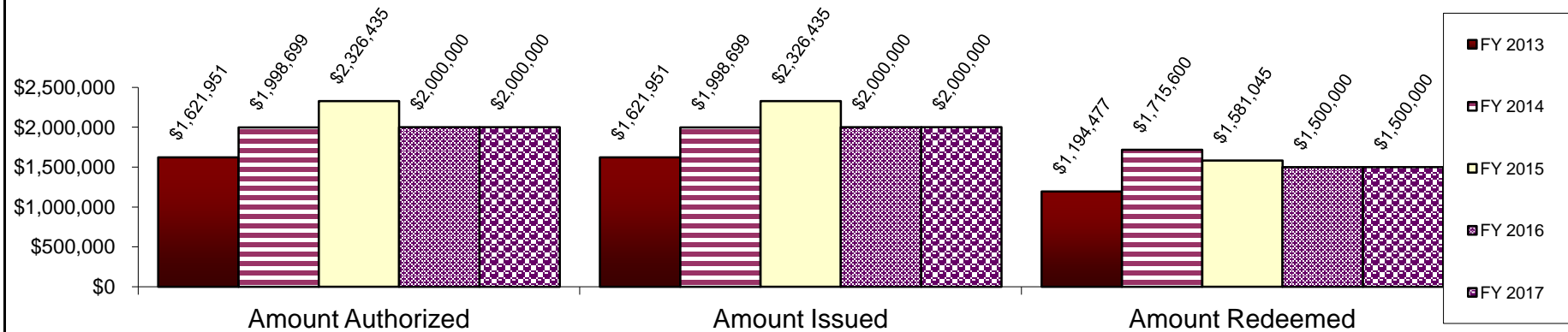
## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Pregnancy Resource Center						
Department: Social Services		Contact Name & No.: Patrick Luebbering (573) 751-7533			Date: January, 2016	
Program Category: Domestic and Social			Type: Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____			
Statutory Authority: 135.630 RSMo			Applicable Taxes:			
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> <p>A qualified pregnancy resource center may apply for tax credits on behalf of taxpayers who make contributions to the agency. The amount of tax credit issued may be equivalent to up to fifty percent of the contribution to the agency. Credits shall not be less than fifty dollars (\$50) and can not exceed fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) to an individual taxpayer in a fiscal year. The total tax credits may not exceed \$2.5 million in any fiscal year.</p> <p>Pregnancy resource centers must submit an application to the Department to be certified to received donations eligible for the Pregnancy Resource Center Tax Credit. An agency must be a non-residential facility located in this state which is exempt from income taxation under the United States Internal Revenue Code and is established for the purpose of providing assistance to women with unplanned or crisis pregnancies, or similar services to encourage and assist women in carrying their pregnancies to term. There are 66 facilities qualified to receive donations for fiscal year 2015. These facilities do not perform childbirths nor do they perform, induce or refer for abortion. All services are provided in accordance with Missouri statute at no cost to clients.</p>						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____  <p>The Pregnancy Resource Center Tax Credit program became effective January 1, 2007. A taxpayer shall be allowed to claim a tax credit against the taxpayer's state tax liability, in an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the amount such taxpayer contributed to a pregnancy resource center. The taxpayer shall not be allowed to claim a tax credit unless the total amount of such taxpayer's contribution to the centers is at least one hundred dollars (\$100) in value. The amount of the tax credit claimed must not be in excess of the taxpayer's state tax liability for the taxable year that the credit is claimed and shall not exceed fifty thousand (\$50,000) dollars per taxable year.</p>						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual <u>\$2,500,000</u> None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> Annually, \$2.5 million is allocated to those qualifying pregnancy resource centers that have submitted an application and supporting documentation to the Department of Social Services. Allotments may be revised during the year at the Departments discretion in an effort to fully utilize the maximum tax credit possible.						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Pursuant to section 23.253, RSMo, of the Missouri Sunset Act, the program shall expire on December 31, 2019. The program will terminate on September 1, 2020. No additional credits will be authorized or issued upon sunset.						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>4</u> years    Carry Back _____ years    Refundable _____    Sellable/Assignable _____    Additional Federal Deductions Available _____						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Projected)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>
Certificates Issued (#)	2,316	3,646	4,245	1,162	3,500	3,500
Projects (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Amount Authorized	1,621,951	\$1,998,699	\$2,326,435	\$690,601	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Amount Issued	1,621,951	\$1,998,699	\$2,326,435	\$690,601	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Amount Redeemed	1,194,477	\$1,715,600	\$1,581,045	\$655,306	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
FY 2016 EST. Amount Outstanding		\$1,443,761	FY 2016 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$0	

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Pregnancy Resource Center

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



Comments on Historical and Projected Information:

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2014 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time)	<b>Derivation of Benefits:</b> Indirect fiscal benefits are the total amount of donations received from qualifying agencies that contributed toward the cost of assisting women with unplanned or crisis pregnancies who may have, otherwise, accessed state assistance. (Credits issued reflect 50% of total donations received)  Direct costs are the amount of credits that redeemed in FY 15 (\$1,581,045) plus the cost for salary and fringe to administer the tax credit (\$6,973).
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Benefits	N/A		
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$4,652,871		
<b>Total</b>	\$4,652,871		
<b>COSTS</b>			
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$1,588,018		
Indirect Fiscal Costs	N/A		
<b>Total</b>	\$1,588,018		
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>2.93</b>		

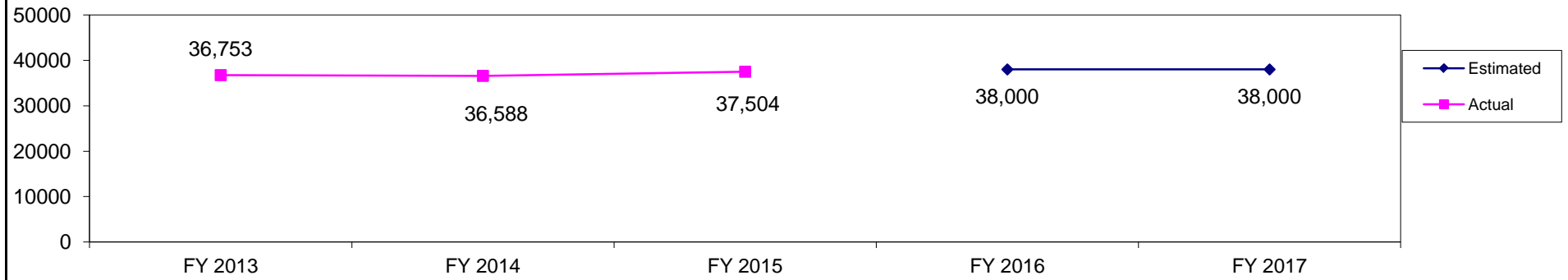
Other Benefits:

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Pregnancy Resource Center

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Number of People Served



Comments on Performance Measure:



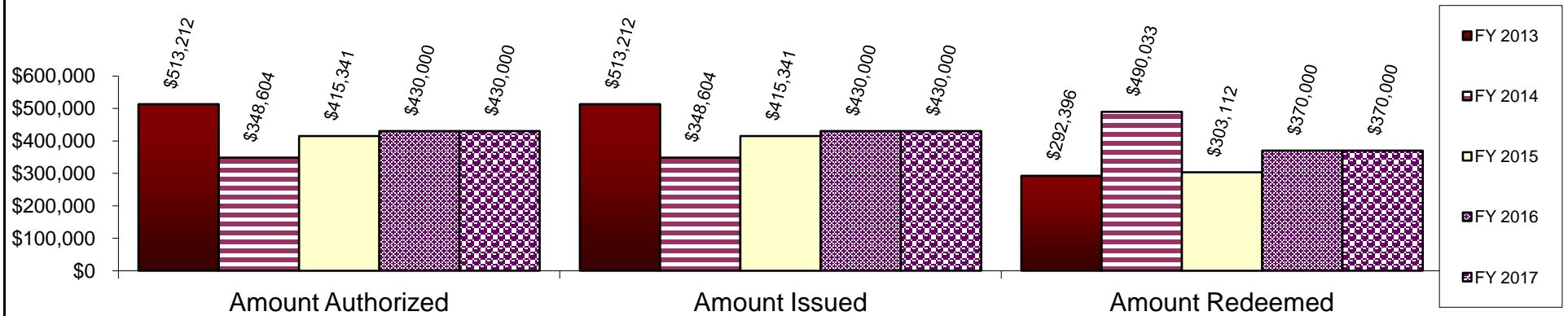
## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Residential Treatment Agency						
Department: Social Services		Contact Name & No.: Patrick Luebbering (573) 751-7533				Date: January, 2016
Program Category: Domestic and Social			Type: Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____			
Statutory Authority: 135.1150 RSMo			Applicable Taxes:			
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> A qualified residential treatment agency may apply for tax credits on behalf of taxpayers who make eligible donations to the agency. The amount of total credits available to any qualified residential treatment agency can not exceed the total funds received from the Department of Social Services in the preceding twelve months. Those who donate to qualifying providers are eligible to receive a tax credit up to fifty percent of their donation. Qualified residential treatment agencies that accept these donations are required to remit payment equivalent to the amount of the tax credit to the state of Missouri.						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ Residential Treatment is a contributory program. Taxpayers are eligible for a tax credit equivalent to up to fifty percent of an eligible donation to a qualified residential treatment agency. The residential treatment agency accepting the qualified donation must remit payment to the DSS equivalent to fifty percent of the donation received (the amount of the tax credit to be issued). Since January 1, 2007, any taxpayer is allowed to claim a credit against their state tax liability equivalent to fifty percent (50%) of the eligible donation the taxpayer made to a qualified residential treatment agency. The amount of the tax credit claimed may not exceed the amount of the taxpayer's state tax liability in the tax year that the credit is being claimed. Any tax credit that cannot be claimed in the taxable year during which the contribution is made will not be refunded but allowed to be carried forward and used against the taxpayer's state tax liability for four (4) subsequent years. The tax credit issued to taxpayer(s) may be applied to state liability taxes in the amount not to exceed fifty percent of an eligible donation made to a qualifying residential treatment agency. Qualifying residential treatment agencies must have a current contract with the Children's Division. Total credits issued can not exceed the total payments made by DSS to the Residential Treatment Agency during the twelve months preceding the month the application was received by DSS.						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ _____ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> Qualifying residential treatment agencies must submit payment equivalent to the amount of tax credit issued. As a result, no cap is applied to this tax credit.						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Senate Bill 463 (2015) removed the sunset.						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <input type="text" value="4"/> years Carry Back _____ years Refundable _____ Sellable/Assignable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available _____						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Projected)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (budget year)</b>
Certificates Issued (#)	197	242	277	124	250	250
Projects (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Amount Authorized	513,212	\$348,604	\$415,341	\$250,646	\$430,000	\$430,000
Amount Issued	513,212	\$348,604	\$415,341	\$250,646	\$430,000	\$430,000
Amount Redeemed	292,396	\$490,033	\$303,112	\$68,944	\$370,000	\$370,000
FY 2016 EST. Amount Outstanding		\$463,405	FY 2016 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$0	

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Residential Treatment Agency

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



### Comments on Historical and Projected Information:

#### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2014 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time)
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$415,341	
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	N/A	
<b>Total</b>	\$415,341	
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$303,984	
Indirect Fiscal Costs	N/A	
<b>Total</b>	\$303,984	
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>1.37</b>	

**Derivation of Benefits:** Direct benefits are contributions to the Residential Treatment providers under this program that are used solely to provide direct care services to children who are residents of this state. (Credits issued reflect 50% of total donations received)

Direct costs are the amount redeemed in FY 15 (\$303,112) plus the cost for salary and fringe to administer the tax credit (\$872).

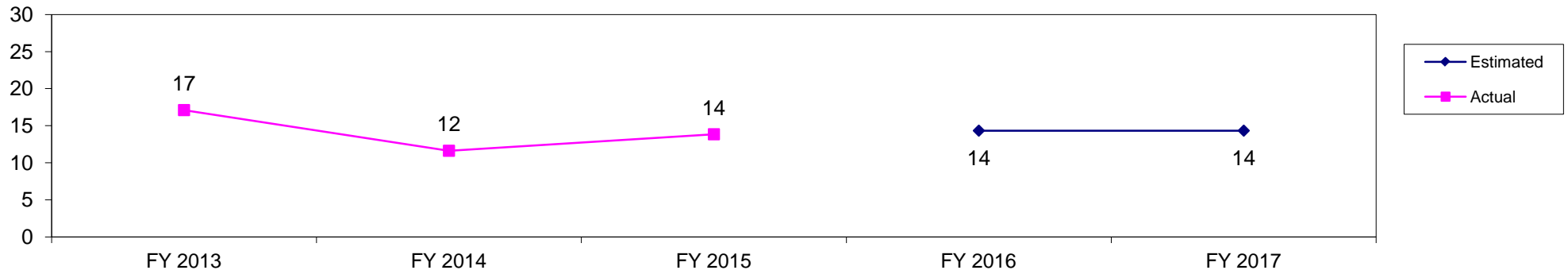
**Other Benefits:** Allows agencies to generate donations to be used toward the care of children without causing a burden on the state.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Residential Treatment Agency

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

#### Number of Staff Retained with Tax Credit Funding



Comments on Performance Measure:

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Agricultural Product Utilization Contributor Tax Credit Program																														
<b>Department:</b> Agriculture		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> David Meyer (573) 751-5624				<b>Date:</b> 9/25/2015																								
<b>Program Category:</b> Agricultural			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																											
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 348.430 RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income (143 RSMo), Franchise (147 RSMo), and Financial Institution (148 RSMo)																											
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> A contributor who contributes funds to the Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority may receive a tax credit in an amount up to one hundred percent of such contribution. A contributor can be an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, limited liability company, entity or person that contributes cash funds to the authority. The funds derived from contributions shall be used for financial assistance or technical assistance in the form of value-																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____  A contributor who contributes funds to the Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority may receive a tax credit in an amount up to one hundred percent of such contribution. The awarding of the credit is based on the least amount of credits necessary to provide incentive for the contributions.																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ <u>6,000,000</u> None _____																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> The aggregate of tax credits issued per fiscal year pursuant to sections 348.430 and 348.432 shall not exceed six million dollars. If on May 1st of each year the Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority determines that all \$6,000,000 will not be utilized as New Generation Cooperative Incentive Tax Credits then the unused credits may be sold as Agricultural Product Utilization Contributor Tax Credits. Credits not																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> The provision of sections 348.430 RSMo shall expire on December 31, 2016 pursuant to 348.436 RSMo.																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>5</u> years Carry Back <u>3</u> years Refundable <u>no</u> Sellable/Assignable <u>yes</u> Additional Federal Deductions Available <u>no</u>																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	62	79	101	0	100	100																								
Projects (#)	12	6	8	0	10	10																								
Amount Authorized	\$1,062,510	\$1,573,720	\$2,376,168	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000																								
Amount Issued	\$1,062,510	\$1,573,720	\$2,376,168	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000																								
Amount Redeemed	\$1,267,239	\$2,022,953	\$1,051,662	\$930,825	\$1,450,000	\$1,450,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$4,675,000 FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$0																														
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>FY 2013</th> <th>FY 2014</th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th>FY 2016</th> <th>FY 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Amount Authorized</td> <td>\$1,062,510</td> <td>\$1,573,720</td> <td>\$2,376,168</td> <td>\$3,000,000</td> <td>\$3,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Issued</td> <td>\$1,062,510</td> <td>\$1,573,720</td> <td>\$2,376,168</td> <td>\$3,000,000</td> <td>\$3,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Redeemed</td> <td>\$1,267,239</td> <td>\$2,022,953</td> <td>\$1,051,662</td> <td>\$1,450,000</td> <td>\$1,450,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Amount Authorized	\$1,062,510	\$1,573,720	\$2,376,168	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	Amount Issued	\$1,062,510	\$1,573,720	\$2,376,168	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	Amount Redeemed	\$1,267,239	\$2,022,953	\$1,051,662	\$1,450,000	\$1,450,000
Category	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017																									
Amount Authorized	\$1,062,510	\$1,573,720	\$2,376,168	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000																									
Amount Issued	\$1,062,510	\$1,573,720	\$2,376,168	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000																									
Amount Redeemed	\$1,267,239	\$2,022,953	\$1,051,662	\$1,450,000	\$1,450,000																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																														

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Agricultural Product Utilization Contributor Tax Credit Program

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

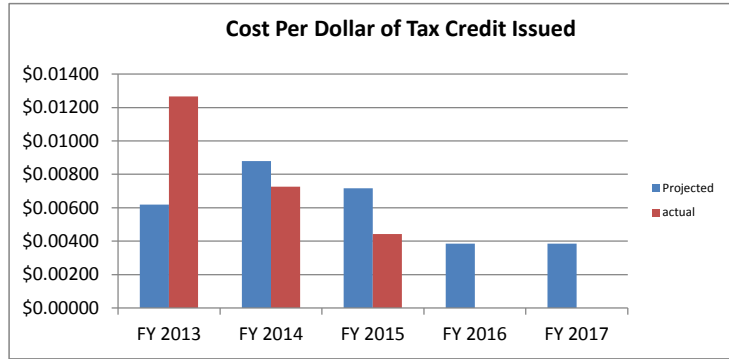
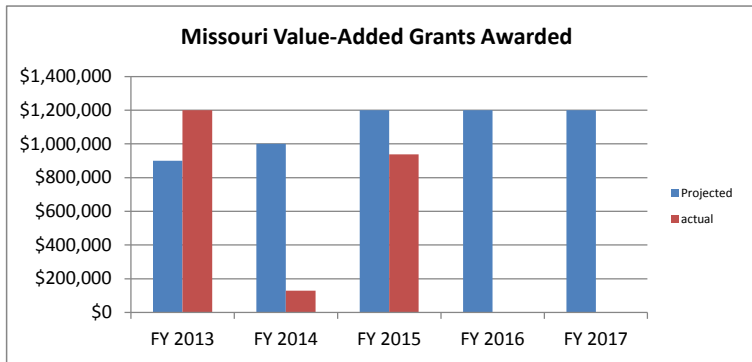
	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$480,229	\$18,014,348
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$1,033,838	\$31,855,890
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,514,067</b>	<b>\$49,870,238</b>
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$1,062,202	\$17,365,874
Indirect Fiscal Costs		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,062,202</b>	<b>\$17,365,874</b>
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>2.87</b>

**Derivation of Benefits:** IMPLAN economic modeling system is used based on grant dollars actually paid. Payments are broken into NAICS Codes. Total value-added (direct fiscal benefits) and Total output (indirect fiscal benefits) are produced by IMPLAN.

Grants are awarded for pre-business start-up costs such as feasibility studies, marketing studies, business planning, etc.

**Other Benefits:**

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)



**Comments on Performance Measure:** : If a funded study demonstrates the potential for a project then the cost of the study becomes one small part of the actual cost of the project. If the project is successful it generates a good benefit cost ratio. If the study finds that the project is not feasible, the benefits of the project are the savings of investments that would have been lost. In which case the benefit cost ratio is very high.

However, this analysis includes only actual grant dollars and does not take into account whether or not a project is feasible. If a project becomes operational and receives New Generation Cooperative Incentive Tax Credits then those benefits are accounted for in the New Generation Cooperative Incentive Tax Credit Program's Tax Credit Analysis.

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Family Farm Breeding Livestock Loan Program																																										
<b>Department:</b> Agriculture		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> David H. Meyer (573) 751-5624				<b>Date:</b> 9/25/2015																																				
<b>Program Category:</b> Agricultural			<b>Type:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tax Credit <input type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																																							
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 348.500, 348.505 RSMo Effective August 2006			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income (143 RSMo), Franchise (147 RSMo), and Financial Institution (148 RSMo)																																							
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> This program provides Missouri Tax Credits to lenders in lieu of the first year interest being paid on breeding livestock loans made to "small farmers" who are Missouri residents and who have less than \$250,000 in gross agricultural product sales per year. Maximum eligible loan cannot exceed 90% of the cost of purchasing breeding livestock. Each small farmer shall be eligible for only one family farm livestock loan per immediate																																										
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement _____ Discretionary _____  A lender can request a one time tax credit for the first years interest waived on a loan to a "Small Missouri Farmer" that makes a loan for the purchase of breeding livestock. Each request shall include a true copy of the loan documents.																																										
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ <u>300,000</u> None _____																																										
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> Fiscal year limits are set in 348.505.2 RSMo as are individual loan limits. Beef and dairy = \$75,000, swine = \$35,000, sheep and goats = \$30,000																																										
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Not addressed in statutory authority.																																										
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>3</u> years Carry Back <u>0</u> years Refundable <u>no</u> Sellable/Assignable <u>yes</u> Additional Federal Deductions Available <u>no</u>																																										
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																																										
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>																																				
Certificates Issued (#)	25	19	17	8	20	15																																				
Projects (#)	25	19	17	8	20	15																																				
Amount Authorized	\$39,732	\$39,424	\$40,506	\$29,795	\$40,000	\$33,000																																				
Amount Issued	\$35,044	\$34,252	\$39,310	\$21,618	\$36,500	\$33,000																																				
Amount Redeemed	\$32,033	\$22,770	\$24,982	\$13,466	\$26,000	\$26,000																																				
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$79,431 FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$47,465																																										
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																																										
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <caption>Amount Authorized</caption> <tr><th>Fiscal Year</th><th>Amount</th></tr> <tr><td>FY 2013</td><td>\$39,732</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 2014</td><td>\$39,424</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 2015</td><td>\$40,506</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 2016</td><td>\$40,000</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 2017</td><td>\$33,000</td></tr> </table> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <caption>Amount Issued</caption> <tr><th>Fiscal Year</th><th>Amount</th></tr> <tr><td>FY 2013</td><td>\$35,044</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 2014</td><td>\$34,252</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 2015</td><td>\$39,310</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 2016</td><td>\$36,500</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 2017</td><td>\$33,000</td></tr> </table> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <caption>Amount Redeemed</caption> <tr><th>Fiscal Year</th><th>Amount</th></tr> <tr><td>FY 2013</td><td>\$32,033</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 2014</td><td>\$22,770</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 2015</td><td>\$24,982</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 2016</td><td>\$26,000</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 2017</td><td>\$26,000</td></tr> </table>							Fiscal Year	Amount	FY 2013	\$39,732	FY 2014	\$39,424	FY 2015	\$40,506	FY 2016	\$40,000	FY 2017	\$33,000	Fiscal Year	Amount	FY 2013	\$35,044	FY 2014	\$34,252	FY 2015	\$39,310	FY 2016	\$36,500	FY 2017	\$33,000	Fiscal Year	Amount	FY 2013	\$32,033	FY 2014	\$22,770	FY 2015	\$24,982	FY 2016	\$26,000	FY 2017	\$26,000
Fiscal Year	Amount																																									
FY 2013	\$39,732																																									
FY 2014	\$39,424																																									
FY 2015	\$40,506																																									
FY 2016	\$40,000																																									
FY 2017	\$33,000																																									
Fiscal Year	Amount																																									
FY 2013	\$35,044																																									
FY 2014	\$34,252																																									
FY 2015	\$39,310																																									
FY 2016	\$36,500																																									
FY 2017	\$33,000																																									
Fiscal Year	Amount																																									
FY 2013	\$32,033																																									
FY 2014	\$22,770																																									
FY 2015	\$24,982																																									
FY 2016	\$26,000																																									
FY 2017	\$26,000																																									
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																																										

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** Family Farm Breeding Livestock Loan Program

### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	\$39,310	\$597,622
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	\$47,880	\$1,377,023
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$87,190</b>	<b>\$1,974,645</b>
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	\$46,186	\$488,937
Indirect Fiscal Costs		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$46,186</b>	<b>\$488,937</b>
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>1.89</b>	<b>4.04</b>

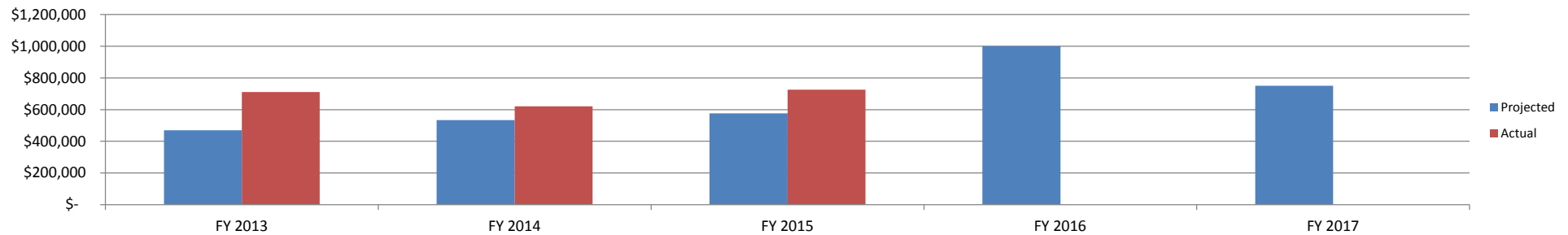
**Derivation of Benefits:** Commercial Ag Program estimates that a dairy cow has a positive economic impact of \$13,737 and that beef cows have a positive economic impact of \$.30/lbs beef produced.

399 beef cows x 80% calf crop x 500 lb wean weight x \$.30/lb

**Other Benefits:**

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)

**\$ Invested as a result of the Family Farm Breeding Livestock Loan Program**



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

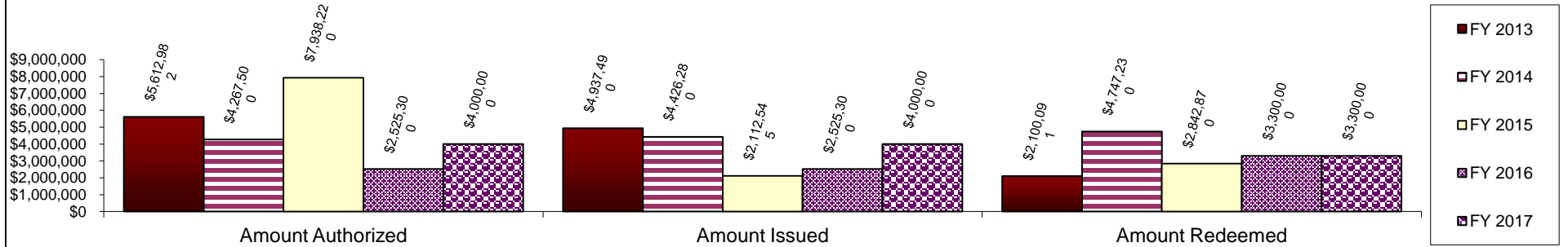
<b>Program Name:</b> New Generation Cooperative Incentive Tax Credit Program						
<b>Department:</b> Agriculture		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> David H. Meyer, 573-751-5624				<b>Date:</b> 9/20/2015
<b>Program Category:</b> Agricultural			<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____			
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 348.432 RSMo			<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income (143 RSMo), Franchise (147 RSMo), and Financial Institution (148 RSMo)			
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> <p>To induce private investment into "Eligible new generation processing entities" which will; result in the processing of Missouri agricultural commodities and agricultural products into value-added goods, provide substantial benefit to Missouri's agricultural producers, and result in the creation of jobs for Missourians. Eligible "Producer members" investing in an "Eligible new generation processing entity", which is either a "Development facility" or a "Renewable fuel production facility" may receive the tax credit.</p> <p>"Eligible new generation processing entity" is a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or limited liability company organized or incorporated pursuant to Missouri laws and consisting of not less than twelve members, approved by the authority, for the purpose of owning or operating within Missouri a "Development facility" or a "Renewable fuel production facility" in which producer members; (a) hold a majority of the governance or voting rights of the entity and any governing committee; (b) control the hiring and firing of management; and (c) deliver agricultural commodities or products to the entity for processing, unless processing is required by multiple entities.</p> <p>"Producer member" is a person, partnership, corporation, trust, or limited liability company whose main purpose is agricultural production that invests cash funds in an eligible new generation processing entity.</p> <p>"Development facility", a facility producing either a good derived from an agricultural commodity or using a process to produce a good derived from an agricultural product.</p> <p>"Renewable fuel production facility", a facility producing an energy source which is derived from a renewable, domestically grown, organic compound capable of powering machinery, including an engine or power plant,</p>						
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____ <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>The lesser of 50% of the eligible producer members' cash investment in an eligible new generation processing entity or \$15,000. However, the members investing in a "Large Capital Project" (capital costs greater than one million dollars) may not receive tax credits totaling more than \$1.5 million and members investing in an "Employee Qualified Capital Project" (capital costs greater than fifteen million dollars which employ at least sixty employees) may not receive tax credits totaling more than \$3.0 million.</p> </div>						
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ 6,000,000 _____ None _____ <b>Explanation of cap:</b> The aggregate of tax credits issued per fiscal year pursuant to sections 348.430 and 348.432 shall not exceed six million dollars. If on May 1st of each year the Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority determines that all \$6,000,000 will not be utilized as New Generation Cooperative Incentive Tax Credits then the unused credits may be sold as Agricultural Product Utilization Contributor Tax Credits. Credits not issued as New Generation Cooperative Incentive Tax Credits or sold as Agricultural Product Utilization Contributor Tax Credits lapse June 30 of each year.						
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> The provisions of sections 348.432 shall expire December 31, 2016 pursuant to 348.436 RSMo.						
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <u>  5  </u> years    Carry Back <u>  3  </u> years    Refundable <u>  No  </u> Sellable/Assignable <u>  Yes  </u> Additional Federal Deductions Available <u>  No  </u>						
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>						
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>
Certificates Issued (#)	1,570	1,472	775	47	700	700
Projects (#)	5	6	6	3	5	5
Amount Authorized	\$5,612,982	\$4,267,500	\$7,938,220	\$71,529	\$2,525,300	\$4,000,000
Amount Issued	\$4,937,490	\$4,426,280	\$2,112,545	\$616,000	\$2,525,300	\$4,000,000
Amount Redeemed	\$2,100,091	\$4,747,230	\$2,842,870	\$819,883	\$3,300,000	\$3,300,000
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding	\$10,326,194	FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued		\$8,688,220		



## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

**Program Name:** New Generation Cooperative Incentive Tax Credit Program

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION



**Comments on Historical and Projected Information:**

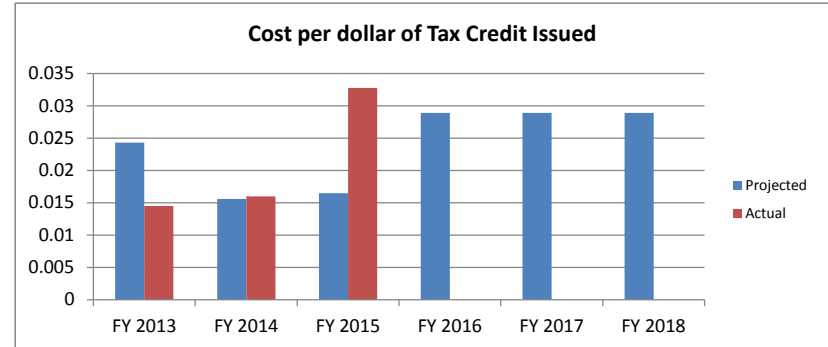
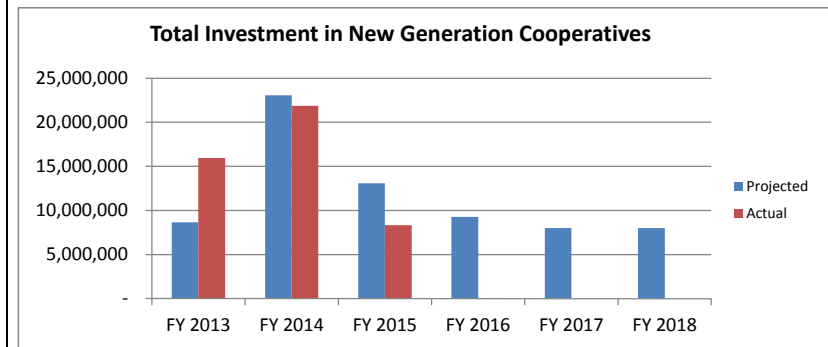
### BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)

	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)
<b>BENEFITS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Benefits	5,311,536	62,363,383
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	6,639,420	95,797,174
<b>Total</b>	11,950,956	158,160,557
<b>COSTS</b>		
Direct Fiscal Costs	2,912,229	44,178,073
Indirect Fiscal Costs		
<b>Total</b>	2,912,229	44,178,073
<b>BENEFIT: COST</b>	<b>4.10</b>	<b>3.58</b>

**Derivation of Benefits:** The University of Missouri - Columbia was commissioned to study the costs and benefits of this program in 2008. The ratios determined in their study were applied to the FY15 tax credits issued to determine the direct and indirect benefits.

**Other Benefits:**

### PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)



**Comments on Performance Measure:**

## TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

<b>Program Name:</b> Qualified Beef Tax Credit																														
<b>Department:</b> Agriculture		<b>Contact Name &amp; No.:</b> David H. Meyer (573) 751-5624			<b>Date:</b> 9/25/2015																									
<b>Program Category:</b> Agricultural		<b>Type:</b> Tax Credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____																												
<b>Statutory Authority:</b> 135.679		<b>Applicable Taxes:</b> Income (143 RSMo Excluding 143.191 to 143.265 RSMo), Franchise (147 RSMo)																												
<b>Program Description and Eligibility Requirements:</b> Provide Missouri cattle farmers with an economic incentive to background and or finish Missouri born and raised qualified beef cattle in this state.																														
<b>Explanation of How Award is Computed:</b> Entitlement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary _____  The tax credit amount shall be ten cents (\$.10) per pound and shall be calculated as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The qualifying sale weight minus the baseline weight multiplied by \$.10 per pound provided the sale weight is two hundred (200) pounds or greater than the baseline weight.</li> <li>• MASBDA may waive no more than twenty-five (25%) of the required two hundred (200) pound gain. The waiver shall be based only on any disaster declaration by the U.S. Department of Agriculture</li> </ul>																														
<b>Program Cap:</b> Cumulative \$ _____ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ _____ Annual \$ 3,000,000 _____ None _____																														
<b>Explanation of cap:</b> The tax credits will be issued on an as-received basis until the fiscal year limit of \$3,000,000 is reached. Any tax credits not issued in any fiscal year shall expire and shall not be issued in any subsequent years. Maximum fiscal year amount is set in 135.679.4 RSMo.																														
<b>Explanation of Expiration of Authority:</b> Not subject to Missouri Sunset Act per RSMo 135.679.8; however, per 135.679.3 For all taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009, but ending on or before December 31, 2016, a taxpayer shall be allowed a tax credit for the first qualifying sale and for a subsequent qualifying sale of all qualifying beef animals.																														
<b>Specific Provisions:</b> (if applicable) Carry forward <input type="checkbox"/> 5 years Carry Back <input type="checkbox"/> 3 years Refundable <input type="checkbox"/> Sellable/Assignable <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Federal Deductions Available <input type="checkbox"/>																														
<b>Comments on Specific Provisions:</b>																														
	<b>FY 2013 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2014 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2015 ACTUAL</b>	<b>FY 2016 (year to date)</b>	<b>FY 2016 (Full Year)</b>	<b>FY 2017 (Budget Year)</b>																								
Certificates Issued (#)	11	4	8	1	7	7																								
Projects (#)	8	4	6	1	7	7																								
Amount Authorized	\$813,542	\$188,955	\$388,080	\$1,196	\$150,000	\$150,000																								
Amount Issued	\$813,542	\$188,955	\$388,080	\$1,196	\$150,000	\$150,000																								
Amount Redeemed	\$522,858	\$305,552	\$165,375	\$277,531	\$320,000	\$200,000																								
FY 2015 EST. Amount Outstanding \$537,213 FY 2015 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$0																														
<b>HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION</b>																														
<table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <caption>Historical and Projected Information Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Fiscal Year</th> <th>Amount Authorized</th> <th>Amount Issued</th> <th>Amount Redeemed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FY 2013</td> <td>\$813,542</td> <td>\$813,542</td> <td>\$522,858</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2014</td> <td>\$188,955</td> <td>\$188,955</td> <td>\$305,552</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2015</td> <td>\$388,080</td> <td>\$388,080</td> <td>\$165,375</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2016</td> <td>\$150,000</td> <td>\$150,000</td> <td>\$320,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2017</td> <td>\$150,000</td> <td>\$150,000</td> <td>\$200,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Fiscal Year	Amount Authorized	Amount Issued	Amount Redeemed	FY 2013	\$813,542	\$813,542	\$522,858	FY 2014	\$188,955	\$188,955	\$305,552	FY 2015	\$388,080	\$388,080	\$165,375	FY 2016	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$320,000	FY 2017	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$200,000
Fiscal Year	Amount Authorized	Amount Issued	Amount Redeemed																											
FY 2013	\$813,542	\$813,542	\$522,858																											
FY 2014	\$188,955	\$188,955	\$305,552																											
FY 2015	\$388,080	\$388,080	\$165,375																											
FY 2016	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$320,000																											
FY 2017	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$200,000																											
<b>Comments on Historical and Projected Information:</b>																														

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Qualified Beef Tax Credit																								
BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts)																								
	FY 2015 ACTIVITY	Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period)	Derivation of Benefits: Commercial Ag Program estimates that a beef cows has a positive economic impact of \$.30/lbs beef produced. The direct fiscal benefit is the \$.10 per pound that was paid in tax credits to the farmer, the indirect fiscal benefit is the other \$.20 per pound in economic activity generated form the additional retained beef cattle.																					
BENEFITS																								
Direct Fiscal Benefits	388,081	2,051,481																						
Indirect Fiscal Benefits	776,161	4,102,962																						
Total	1,164,242	6,154,443																						
COSTS																								
Direct Fiscal Costs	181,803	1,293,589																						
Indirect Fiscal Costs																								
Total	181,803	1,293,589																						
BENEFIT: COST	6.40	4.76																						
Other Benefits:																								
PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S)																								
<div><p>Additional LBS of Beef Produced in Missouri from this Program</p><table><tr><th>Fiscal Year</th><th>Projected (LBS)</th><th>Actual (LBS)</th></tr><tr><td>FY 2013</td><td>3,800,000</td><td>8,100,000</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2014</td><td>300,000</td><td>1,900,000</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2015</td><td>300,000</td><td>3,900,000</td></tr><tr><td>FY 2016</td><td>1,500,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>FY 2017</td><td>1,100,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>FY 2018</td><td>1,000,000</td><td></td></tr></table></div>				Fiscal Year	Projected (LBS)	Actual (LBS)	FY 2013	3,800,000	8,100,000	FY 2014	300,000	1,900,000	FY 2015	300,000	3,900,000	FY 2016	1,500,000		FY 2017	1,100,000		FY 2018	1,000,000	
Fiscal Year	Projected (LBS)	Actual (LBS)																						
FY 2013	3,800,000	8,100,000																						
FY 2014	300,000	1,900,000																						
FY 2015	300,000	3,900,000																						
FY 2016	1,500,000																							
FY 2017	1,100,000																							
FY 2018	1,000,000																							
Comments on Performance Measure:																								